

Known for excellence. Built on trust.



# 326 and 380 Transmission Line Structure and Optical Ground Wire Replacement Project Eversource Energy

# Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham New Hampshire

NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit Application

March 29, 2022 File No. 04.0190999.70



**PREPARED FOR:** Eversource Energy Hooksett, New Hampshire

# GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.

5 Commerce Park North, Suite 201 | Bedford, NH 03110-6984 603-623-3600

Offices Nationwide www.gza.com Copyright© 2022 GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.



Known for excellence. Built on trust.

GEOTECHNICAL ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGICAL WATER CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

5 Commerce Park North Suite 201 Bedford, NH 03110 T: 603.623.3600 F: 603.624.9463 www.gza.com March 29, 2022 File No. 04.0190999.70

Mr. Ridgely Mauck, P.E. Program Supervisor - Permitting NHDES Land Resources Management Alteration of Terrain Bureau 29 Hazen Drive, PO Box 95 Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Re: Alteration of Terrain Permit
326 and 380 Transmission Lines Structure and Optical Ground Wire Replacement
Project
Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham, New Hampshire

Dear Mr. Mauck:

On behalf of Public Service Company of New Hampshire dba Eversource Energy (Eversource), GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) is submitting this Alteration of Terrain (AoT) Permit Application for the proposed 326 and 380 Transmission Line Structure and Optical Ground Wire (OPGW) Replacement Project in accordance with Terrain Alteration Law (RSA 485-A:17), Administrative Rules (Env-Wq 1500 Alteration of Terrain), and discussions between New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) AoT Bureau and Eversource.

The proposed project includes the replacement of 15 existing utility structures and removal of one utility structure along the 380 Transmission Line, and the replacement of 22 structures along the 326 Transmission Line. The project area spans portions of Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham, New Hampshire over a distance of approximately 5.1 miles. Replacement of the existing utility structures is necessary to maintain the safety and reliability of the system. Additionally, OPGW is proposed to replace existing static wire and improve the transmission lines by serving to shield conductor wires below it from lightning and serve as a telecommunications path for internal communications. In order to more efficiently and safely conduct routine maintenance of the existing 326 and 380 Transmission Lines, work pad grading and access road improvements are proposed as part of this project. Based on the cumulative impact of the planned scope of work, the proposed project is subject to the Terrain Alteration Law and Rules referenced above.

The proposed project will require disturbance subject to AoT permitting through the NHDES as a result of impact areas cumulatively exceeding 100,000 square feet of contiguous disturbed area.





In addition, included with this submittal is a copy of the application fee check, a completed AoT Permit Application Form, a detailed project overview narrative, required plans and figures, and additional required materials. In addition, a waiver request for the preparation of a stormwater drainage report, drainage area plans, and hydrologic soil group plans is enclosed as required by Env-Wq 1509.04. The proposed project is scheduled to start in the summer of 2022. Eversource appreciates the efforts of the Alteration of Terrain Bureau in helping to maintain the anticipated construction schedule, which is dependent on scheduled outages dictated by regional outage planning.

Please feel free to contact us with any questions.

Very truly yours,

GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Project Manager

Debruh M. Jacka Ca

Deborah M. Zarta Gier, CNRP Consultant/Reviewer

LEW

Tracy Tarr, CWS, CWB, CESSWI Associate Principal

p:\04jobs\0190900s\04.0190999.00 - ee siting permitting 2019-2022\04.0190999.70 - 380 transmission line opgw replacment\work\state permitting\aot\draft 04 0190999 70 380 transmission line aot application 012122.docx

Attachments: Alteration of Terrain Permit Application

cc: Town of Litchfield, New Hampshire Town of Londonderry, New Hampshire Town of Hudson, New Hampshire Town of Pelham, New Hampshire



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	PROJECT BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE1		
2.0	SITE INFORMATION		
	2.1	SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	1
	2.2	TAX MAP AND LOT(S)	2
	2.3	IDENTIFICATION OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES	2
	2.3.1 2.3.2	Identification of Jurisdictional Wetlands and Vernal Pools	2 3
	2.3.3	Identification of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species	3
	2.3.4	Identification of Cultural and Historical Resources	3
3.0	EXISTIN	IG CONDITIONS	3
	3.1	AOT AREA A – LITCHFIELD	4
	3.1.1 3.1.2	Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area A FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area A	4 5
	3.2	AOT AREA B – LONDONDERRY	5
	3.2.1 3.2.2	Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area B FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area B	5 5
	3.3	AOT AREA C – HUDSON	6
	3.3.1 3.3.2	Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area C FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area C	5 5
	3.4	AOT AREA D – PELHAM	7
	3.4.1 3.4.2	Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area D FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area D	7 7
4.0	PROJEC	T DESCRIPTION	7
	4.1	STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE	7
	4.1.1 <i>4.1.1.1</i> <i>4.1.1.2</i> 4.1.2	Access Road Construction Wetland and Upland Temporary Matting Work Pad Construction	3 8 8 8
	4.2	CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	Э
	4.3	BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	Э
5.0	REGUL	ATORY COMPLIANCE10	D
	5.1	ALTERATION OF TERRAIN	0



5.1.1 Waiver Request: Stormwater Drainage Report; Drainage Area Plan; Hydrologic Soil G		
	(Env-WQ 15.09)	10
5.1.2	Quantification of Impacts Subject to AOT	10
5.2	OTHER REGULATORY PROGRAMS	12

#### FIGURES

FIGURE 1	USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
FIGURE 2	ORTHOPHOTOGRAPH SITE MAP
FIGURE 3	SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER OVERLAY PLANS
FIGURE 4	ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMITTING PLANS

#### APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMIT APPLICATION FORM
- APPENDIX B ABUTTERS LIST
- APPENDIX C NEW HAMPSHIRE NATURAL HERITAGE BUREAU REPORT E-MAIL REVIEW FROM NHB AND NHF&G
- APPENDIX D WILDLIFE ASSESSMENT REPORT
- APPENDIX E NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE WEB SOIL SURVEY
- APPENDIX F PHOTO LOG
- APPENDIX G WAIVER REQUEST
- APPENDIX H CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPTS



#### 1.0 PROJECT BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

The proposed project involves the replacement of 15 existing transmission structures and removal of one existing transmission structure on the 380 Transmission Line, and the replacement of 22 structures along the 326 Transmission Line in portions of Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham, New Hampshire. Additionally, optical guide wire (OPGW) replacement is proposed on both the 326 and 380 Transmission Lines. Approximately 0.8 miles of the 380 Transmission Line is located within an existing 300-foot wide utility right-of-way (ROW) that also includes the H123 and K165 Transmission lines. The 380 Transmission Line then continues for approximately 3.0 miles with a ROW width of 170-feet, then enters an approximately 520-foot-wide ROW shared with the 326, 3124, X116, and Z119 lines for approximately 5.7 miles. Approximately 8.5 miles of the 326 Transmission line is located within an existing 270-foot wide ROW that also includes the 3144 Transmission Line. The 326 Transmission Line then continues for approximately 3.9 miles in an existing 215-foot wide ROW that includes the 3124 Transmission Line before joining the existing 380 Transmission Line ROW.

In total, the 380 Transmission Line is approximately 9.5 miles in length and extends from the Eagle Substation in Merrimack to the Scobie Pond Substation in Londonderry, New Hampshire. The 326 Transmission Line is approximately 17.7 miles in length and extends from the border of Hudson, New Hampshire and Tyngsboro, Massachusetts to the Scobie Pond Substation. The proposed replacement structures are old and worn and must be replaced in order for the transmission lines to continue to function safely and reliably. The proposed structure replacements were selected based on site visit evaluations, including pole and equipment condition. Additionally, Eversource plans to install OPGW to replace existing static wires and improve the transmission lines by serving to shield conductor wires below it from lightning. Planned impacts have been minimized and avoided to the greatest extent practicable through site evaluations of access routes and work pad placements.

The project requires approximately 508,589 square feet (sq. ft.) of total disturbance. The proposed structure replacement project is subject to the Alteration of Terrain disturbance threshold (Env-Wq 1500 and RSA 485-A:17) (See **Figure 4- Alteration of Terrain Permitting Plans** and **Appendix A – Alteration of Terrain Application Form**).

# 2.0 SITE INFORMATION

# 2.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The project work locations include both separate and contiguous portions of the 326 and 380 Transmission Line ROWs, and for purposes of this application are designated by Town as distinct work areas (i.e. Areas A, B, C, and D).

In Litchfield (Area A), there is one distinct work location that extends from Brickyard Drive to 380 Structure 85. The total work area in this portion of the ROW is approximately 0.1 miles in length and varies in width from 330-ft to 185-ft.

In Londonderry (Area B), there are 12 distinct work locations that extend from 360 Structure 66 to Rockingham Road in the 380 and shared 326 and 380 ROWs, and from 326 Structure 69 to 326 Structure 72 in the 326 ROW. The work areas in this portion of the ROW total approximately 2.9 miles in length and range in width from 220-ft to 540-ft.



In Hudson (Area C), there are three distinct work locations that extend from Breakneck Road to 326 Structure 155. The total work area in this portion of the ROW is approximately 1.25 miles in length and approximately 275-ft in length.

In Pelham (Area D), there is one distinct work location that extends from the Pelham/Hudson Town boundary to 326 Structure 121. The total work area in this portion of the ROW is approximately 0.17 miles in length and approximately 275-ft in length.

The total project length is approximately 4.7 miles and includes the replacement of 37 utility structures and the removal of one utility structure in total. The project area primarily crosses privately owned rural/residential properties (see **Figure 1 – USGS Topographic Map**). There are approximately 21 wetlands along the project route located in the towns of Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham. The majority of ground disturbance resulting from the project will be related to access and work pad preparations.

# 2.2 TAX MAP AND LOT(S)

Eversource holds easements across all parcels along the ROW with the exception of 24 parcels which are owned by Eversource (see **Figure 4**). The remaining 39 abutting properties contain existing Eversource easements for the ROW within the project area. In those project locations, the easements are considered to be the "subject property" because Eversource is the applicant/owner and only has control over the easement. These abutters have been identified and listed on the enclosed abutters list. See **Appendix B** for Abutters List.

# 2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) has been retained by Eversource to provide professional services on this project that relate to natural and cultural resource identification and assessment as well as permit applications for natural resource and alteration of terrain impacts required to complete the project. GZA has conducted field evaluations and has corresponded with the appropriate agencies to identify natural and cultural resources present in the vicinity of the proposed project.

#### 2.3.1 Identification of Jurisdictional Wetlands and Vernal Pools

GZA confirmed wetland boundaries, photographed resources, completed additional wetland documentation, and recorded data relevant to functions and values provided by these natural resources within the ROW in October 2021. GZA delineated wetland boundaries in accordance with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) Wetlands Delineation Manual using the Routine Determinations Method, and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual as required by the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) Wetlands Bureau and the USACE.

GZA conducted a vernal pool evaluation in 2021 in accordance with "Identification and Documentation of Vernal Pools in New Hampshire," 2016, New Hampshire Fish and Game Department, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program. Vernal pool areas exist as confined basins and must exhibit vernal pool criteria outlined in the New Hampshire Code of Administrative Rules, Env-Wt 101.75, 101.86, and 101.106. All potential vernal pools are considered vernal pools for the purposes of impact avoidance and minimization for this project. Therefore, no temporary or permanent impacts are proposed to any potential vernal pools as a result of this project.



# 2.3.2 Identification of Surface Waters

Jurisdictional limits of surface waters of the State of New Hampshire were delineated by Normandeau in 2016 and reviewed by GZA in 2021 in accordance with their definition in RSA 485-A:2 XIV, 482-A:4 II and rule Env-Wt 101.97. Surface waters include wherever fresh water flows or stands and tidal waters. This includes, but is not limited to, rivers, perennial and intermittent streams, lakes, ponds, intertidal zones, and tidal waters. In addition, jurisdiction extends to the portion of any bank or shore which borders such surface waters, and to any swamp or bog subject to periodic flooding by fresh water including the surrounding shore. The limit of jurisdiction for surface water areas were confirmed as the top of bank, where a natural bank occurs or its ordinary high-water mark where a natural bank is not present.

# 2.3.3 Identification of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species

The Natural Heritage Bureau (NHB) has identified records of Hairy bedstraw (*Galium pilosum var. pilosum*), Slender bush-clover (*Lespedeza virginica*), Roundleaved trailing tick-trefoil (*Desmodium rotundifolium*), Nuttall's reed grass (*Calamagrostis coarctata*), Red threeawn (*Aristida longespica var. geniculate*), Blanding's Turtle (*Emydoidea blandingii*), Eastern Hognose Snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*), Smooth Green Snake (*Opheodrys vernalis*), Eastern Box Turtle (*Terrapene Carolina*) and Spotted Turtle (*Clemmys guttata*) within the vicinity of the 326 and 380 Transmission Line ROWs in the Towns of Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson and Pelham (See **Appendix C** for the NHB Report and regulatory correspondence). GZA will coordinate with NHFG and NHB prior to start of construction. GZA can provide flyers of species including various turtle and snake species to construction personnel prior to the start of work. GZA is retained to complete construction oversight and construction personnel will be made aware of the potential presence of wood and eastern box turtle, eastern box turtle, wood turtle and spotted turtle more frequently during turtle nesting season from late May through the beginning of July. GZA will notify the NHFG and NHB of any rare species observations for inclusion in the statewide database. GZA has received the NHB data request and are currently coordinating BMPs with both NHB and NHFG. GZA will attach and send the coordination once finalized.

# 2.3.4 Identification of Cultural and Historical Resources

GZA will submit a Request for Project Review (RPR) to the New Hampshire Division of Historical Resources (NHDHR) for the proposed project.

Victoria Bunker, Inc. (VBI) completed Phase IA Archeological Assessment for the 326 ROW during in support of other maintenance work. Independent Archaeology Consultants (IAC) completed Phase IA Archeological Assessment for the 380 ROW from the Eagle Substation to the MVRP ROW during in support of other maintenance work. This work will not impact any archeological sensitive areas along the ROW.

# 3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

The proposed project is located within the existing and maintained 326 and 380 Transmission Line ROWs. The proposed project work areas subject to the Alteration of Terrain permit cross through portions of the Towns of Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham, New Hampshire. Existing dirt and/or grass access routes currently used for access to existing utility structures within the ROW are proposed to be improved using gravel and stone as a part of a routine structure maintenance project. Proposed access road improvements include 12- to 16-foot-



wide gravel and stone roads with a 20-foot total width limit of disturbance. Based on Natural Resource Conservation Service soil mapping, existing upland soils are primarily fine sandy loams and are typically stony or very stony with some rock outcrops. Slopes are variable and generally range from 0 to 35%, with an average of approximately 10%. As previously noted, the project has five separate areas that are subject to AoT permitting throughout the proposed project, and are referred to as Areas A, B, C, D and E.

The project area includes upland and wetland areas located in primarily rural areas (see Appendix D for additional habitat descriptions). Upland areas consist primarily of shrubs and saplings including eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*), gray birch (*Betula populifolia*), and red maple (*Acer rubrum*). Wetlands in the ROW primarily consist of palustrine emergent (PEM) or palustrine scrub shrub (PSS) systems that are seasonally saturated. Vegetation in the wetlands were dominated by meadowsweet (*Spiraea alba*), steeplebush (*Spiraea tomentosa*), speckled alder (*alnus incanca* spp. *rugosa*), winterberry holly (*Ilex verticillata*), highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*), gray birch, broad-leaved cattail (*Typha latifolia*), rattlesnake grass (*Glyceria canadensis*), cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*), royal fern (*Usmunda regalis*), and sphagnum moss (*Sphagnum* spp.)

Existing conditions along the 326 and 380 Transmission Lines are discussed below by areas subject to jurisdiction under the Alteration of Terrain Law and Rules and consistent with discussions with the AoT Bureau for Eversource Line projects.

#### 3.1 <u>AOT AREA A – LITCHFIELD</u>

Area A extends from Brickyard Drive to 380 Transmission Structure 85. This area includes upland and wetland impacts with an approximate elevation of 176 feet. This portion of the ROW is located in a primarily forested undeveloped area.

Land disturbance subject to Alteration of Terrain Law and Rules due to *Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2)* (see Section 5.1.2 below) within Area B includes:

- Structure 85 work pad and pull pads, and
- Access road from Brickyard Drive to structure 85.

#### 3.1.1 Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area A

There are no named or unnamed watercourses within this portion of the project area (see **Figure 3 – Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans**). This portion of the project area includes temporary wetland matting in wetland LIW-9 for work pad placement. Temporary wetland matting totals are summarized in the table below. AoT disturbance area is summarized in *Section 5.1.2*.

Temporary Matting	Impact (sq. ft.)
Wetland Access Matting	0
Wetland Work Pad	5,625
Wetland Access Matting Wetland Work Pad	0 5,625

According to **Figure 3**, Area A is located within one AoT screening layer: "Surface Water with Impairments Quarter Mile buffer,". The following areas were not present within Area B: "Class A Surface Water (RSA 485 A9) Watersheds," "Watersheds with Chloride Impairments 2016," "All Lakes within a Quarter Mile Buffer," "Wellhead



Protection Areas," "Water Supply Intake Protection," "Groundwater Classification Areas," and "Designated Rivers Quarter Mile Buffer."

#### 3.1.2 FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area A

According to the FEMA Flood Insurance layer on Figure 3, there are no mapped 100-year floodplain areas within Area B.

According to the Consolidated List of Water Bodies Subject to RSA 483-B (January 23, 2019), and the NHDES Designated River Corridor Web Map, there are no rivers within Area B that are protected under RSA 483-B.

#### 3.2 AOT AREA B – LONDONDERRY

Area B spans 12 distinct work locations that extend from 360 Structure 66 to Rockingham Road in the 380 and shared 326 and 380 ROWs, and from 326 Structure 69 to 326 Structure 72 in the 326 ROW. This area includes upland and wetland impacts with an approximate elevation ranging from a lot of 178 feet adjacent to 380 Structure 66 to a high of 410 feet adjacent to 380 Structure 12. This portion of the ROW is located in a primarily forested undeveloped area.

Land disturbance subject to Alteration of Terrain Law and Rules due to *Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2)* (see Section 5.1.2 below) within Area C includes:

- 380 Structures 11-14, 23-25, 28, 29, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, and associated work pads,
- 326 Structures 6-11, 13, 49, 51, 69-72, and associated work pads, and
- Associated access roads.

#### 3.2.1 Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area B

There are no named watercourses and one unnamed watercourse within this portion of the project area associated with wetland LDW-59 (see **Figure 3 – Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans**). This portion of the project area includes temporary wetland matting in wetlands LDW-6, LDW-7, LDW-15, LDW-18, LDW-22, LDW-25, LDW-57, LDW-58, LDW-59, LDW-82, LDW-88.1, and LDW-91 for work pad placement and access. Temporary wetland matting totals are summarized in the table below. AoT disturbance area is summarized in *Section 5.1.2*.

Temporary Matting	Impact (sq. ft.)	
Wetland Access Matting	26,581	
Wetland Work Pad	42,751	

According to **Figure 3**, Area B is located within one AoT screening layer: "Surface Water with Impairments Quarter Mile buffer,". The following screening layers do no overlap Area C: "Class A Surface Water (RSA 485 A9) Watersheds," "Watersheds with Chloride Impairments 2016," "All Lakes within a Quarter Mile Buffer," "Wellhead Protection Areas," "Water Supply Intake Protection," "Groundwater Classification Areas," and "Designated Rivers Quarter Mile Buffer."



# 3.2.2 FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area B

According to the FEMA Flood Insurance layer on Figure 3, there are no mapped 100-year floodplain areas within Area B.

According to the Consolidated List of Water Bodies Subject to RSA 483-B (January 23, 2019), and the NHDES Designated River Corridor Web Map, there are no rivers within Area B that are protected under RSA 483-B.

# 3.3 <u>AOT AREA C – HUDSON</u>

Area C spans three distinct work locations that extend from Breakneck Road to 326 Structure 155. This area includes upland and wetland impacts with an approximate elevation ranging from a low of 126 feet adjacent to 325 Structure 55 to a high of 374 feet adjacent to 326 Structure 123. This portion of the ROW is located in a primarily forested undeveloped area.

Land disturbance subject to Alteration of Terrain Law and Rules due to *Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2)* (see *Section 5.1.2* below) within Area D includes:

- 326 Structures 78-80, 123, 152-155, and associated work pads, and
- Associated access roads.

#### 3.3.1 Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area C

There was one named watercourse (Musquash Brook) within this portion of the project area associated with wetland HW-45. There were no unnamed watercourses within this portion of the project area (see **Figure 3** – **Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans**). This portion of the project Site includes temporary wetland matting in wetlands HW-5.1, HW-45, and HW-81 for work pad placement and access. Temporary wetland matting totals are summarized in the table below. AoT disturbance area is summarized in *Section 5.1.2*.

Temporary Matting	Impact (sq. ft.)
Wetland Access Matting	9,718
Wetland Work Pad	26,633

According to **Figure 3**, Area C is located within one AoT screening layer: "Groundwater Classification Areas,". The following screening layers do not overlap Area B: "Class A Surface Water (RSA 485 A9) Watersheds," "Watersheds with Chloride Impairments 2016," "All Lakes within a Quarter Mile Buffer," "Wellhead Protection Areas," "Water Supply Intake Protection," "Surface Water with Impairments Quarter Mile buffer," and "Designated Rivers Quarter Mile Buffer."

#### 3.3.2 FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area C

According to the FEMA Flood Insurance layer on Figure 3, there are no mapped 100-year floodplain areas within Area C.

According to the Consolidated List of Water Bodies Subject to RSA 483-B (January 23, 2019), and the NHDES Designated River Corridor Web Map, there are no rivers within Area D that are protected under RSA 483-B.



# 3.4 AOT AREA D – PELHAM

Area D is one distinct work location that extends from the Pelham/Hudson Town boundary to 326 Structure 121. This area includes upland and wetland impacts with an approximate elevation ranging from a low of 368 feet adjacent to wetland PW-3 to a high of 376 feet adjacent to 326 Structure 121. This portion of the ROW is located in a primarily forested undeveloped area.

Land disturbance subject to Alteration of Terrain Law and Rules due to *Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2)* (see Section 5.1.2 below) within Area D includes:

- 326 Structures 121, 123, and associated work pads, and
- Associated access roads.

# 3.4.1 Surface and Groundwater Protection – Area D

There were no named or unnamed watercourses within this portion of the project area (see **Figure 3 – Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans**). This portion of the project Site includes temporary wetland matting in wetlands PW-2 and PW-3 for work pad placement and access. Temporary wetland matting totals are summarized in the table below. AoT disturbance area is summarized in *Section 5.1.2*.

Temporary Matting	Impact (sq. ft.)
Wetland Access Matting	4,856
Wetland Work Pad	3,266

According to **Figure 3**, Area D is located within one AoT screening layer: "Surface Water with Impairments Quarter Mile buffer,". The following screening layers do not overlap Area B: "Class A Surface Water (RSA 485 A9) Watersheds," "Watersheds with Chloride Impairments 2016," "All Lakes within a Quarter Mile Buffer," "Wellhead Protection Areas," "Water Supply Intake Protection," "Groundwater Classification Areas," and "Designated Rivers Quarter Mile Buffer."

# 3.4.2 FEMA 100-year Floodplain, Shoreland Protection, Designated Rivers – Area D

According to the FEMA Flood Insurance layer on Figure 3, there are no mapped 100-year floodplain areas within Area D.

According to the Consolidated List of Water Bodies Subject to RSA 483-B (January 23, 2019), and the NHDES Designated River Corridor Web Map, there are no rivers within Area D that are protected under RSA 483-B.

# 4.0 **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

# 4.1 STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

As previously mentioned, the proposed project includes the replacement of 15 existing transmission structures and removal of one existing transmission structure on the 380 Transmission Line, and the replacement of 22 structures along the 326 Transmission Line that must be replaced due to environmental damage. The process for



replacing structures consists of drilling approximately 4-ft diameter holes to install a caisson approximately 7 to 15 ft below the ground surface. New structures will be installed in caissons and backfilled with clean, suitable materials. Excess soils produced from drilling will be spread in approved upland areas at a minimum distance of 100 ft from wetland areas. Disturbed upland and wetland areas will be restored or stabilized upon completion of work. Anchors will also be installed to stabilize new structures. Anchors will be installed by excavating trenches, installing the concrete block anchors, and backfilling trenches. Backfill for anchors in wetlands will consist of hydric soils to maintain hydric conditions in the soil.

Old structures will be cut at the ground surface. In addition to removal of old structures, old cross-arms, wires and accessory equipment will be removed off site and disposed. Old structure butts will not be dug up and removed unless they impact the structural integrity of new structures.

# 4.1.1 <u>Access</u>

The proposed structure replacement project utilizes existing access routes within the existing 326 and 380 ROWs to the greatest extent practicable. The majority of existing access routes are comprised of dirt or grassy areas and are proposed to be improved as part of this project. Proposed access routes are shown on the plans in both **Figures 3 and 4**. Access into the existing ROW will be obtained from various state and local roadways, and private properties where permission has been obtained. Proposed access routes as shown on **Figures 3 and 4** were identified to minimize ground disturbance to the greatest extent practicable while providing safe and efficient access to existing utility structures. Access through existing wetlands within the project area will be completed using temporary timber matting.

# 4.1.1.1 Road Construction

Proposed access road improvements include 12- to 16-foot-wide gravel and stone roads with a 20-foot total width limit of disturbance. The roads will provide access to existing utility structures for routine maintenance activities. Improved access will provide reliable, permanent and quick efficient access to utility structures for future maintenance activities and when emergency repairs are required. The majority of the proposed access road improvements are located within already existing dirt and grass access routes (see **Appendix F – Photo Log**).

# 4.1.1.2 Wetland and Upland Temporary Matting

Access through existing wetlands in the project area will be completed using temporary timber matting to minimize and prevent rutting in the wetlands (see **Figure 4- Alteration of Terrain Permitting Plans**). In addition, upland matting may be used rather than improving access with gravel and stone if access is necessary through maintained property owner lawns or farm fields.

#### 4.1.2 Work Pad Construction

The proposed project includes the construction of 100-foot by 100-foot gravel work pads to stage construction equipment and vehicles necessary to replace utility structures. Work pads will be constructed using clean modified riprap (6- to 8-inch diameter) or equivalent stone. In addition, the work pad will be top dressed with 1.5- to 3-inch diameter clean stone. Lastly, disturbed areas in proximity to the final work pad configuration will be stabilized with upland seed mix.

Proposed work pads in wetland areas will be constructed using temporary timber matting and removed upon completion of work.



#### 4.2 CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

This proposed project is scheduled to begin in the summer of 2022. The work is proposed to be undertaken during the summer of 2022 following the receipt of all regulatory approvals. The following is a description of anticipated construction sequence for this type of routine maintenance work. Once contractor(s) are scheduled, a more finalized sequence and schedule will be determined.

- 1) Install sediment and erosion controls in proposed locations as shown on Figure 4.
- 2) Upgrade access routes and build work pads. Timber matting to be used in uplands and wetlands as designated by **Figure 4**.
- 3) Conduct structure replacement activities including installation of new structures, removal of old structures, removal of old wire, and installation of OPGW wire.
- 4) Remove temporary timber matting and stabilized exposed soils within the ROW and restore temporarily disturbed wetland areas with appropriate wetland seed mix.
- 5) Remove erosion and sedimentation controls following stabilization.

#### 4.3 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Work will be conducted in accordance with Eversource's standard Best Management Practices (BMPs) as designated by the NHDES Best Management Practices Manual for Utility Maintenance in and Adjacent to Wetlands and Waterbodies in New Hampshire dated March 2019. By implementing these BMPs, impacts to both wetland and upland areas will be minimized and prevented to the greatest extent practicable.

Where necessary, perimeter protective measures consisting of silt fence, straw wattle, mulch, and straw bales will be installed around the structures to minimize potential impacts to nearby resource areas. Water bars will be installed in areas of road improvements with steep slopes as identified by the Contractor. If necessary and based on localized site conditions, silt fence may be used. Disturbed soil will be seeded and mulched with hay or straw for stabilization as needed following completion of work. No equipment or material will be stored within wetland areas. Erosion controls will be implemented during construction as detailed in Note Sheets 1 and 2 of **Figures 3 and 4** to minimize potential impacts during construction (see **Figure 3 – Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans** and **Figure 4 – Alteration of Terrain Permitting Plans**).

Timber matting will be used in wetlands and in some upland areas to minimize impacts and provide level work pads. Upon completion of work where timber matting is implemented in upland areas, those upland areas will be restored and stabilized to pre-existing conditions and areas of exposed soils will be seeded and/or mulched. Additionally, should any removal of BMPs be necessary, it will occur during restoration activities.



#### 5.0 REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

#### 5.1 ALTERATION OF TERRAIN

The NHDES requires an AoT permit whenever a project proposes to disturb more than 100,000 sq. ft. of terrain (50,000 sq. ft. if within a protected shoreland). This NHDES requirement, which is found in Administrative Rule Env-Wq-1500, is intended to protect New Hampshire surface waters by controlling soil erosion and managing stormwater runoff from developed areas. The project contains five AoT regulated areas (referred to respectively as Areas A, B, C, D, and E) along the 326 and 380 Transmission Line ROWs that are separated by Town. Details on impacts in each Town are provided below in *Section 5.1.2* Quantification of Impacts Subject to AoT.

#### 5.1.1 <u>Waiver Request: Stormwater Drainage Report; Drainage Area Plan; Hydrologic Soil Group Plans (Env-WQ</u> 15.09)

Per Env-Wq 1509.02, a waiver is being requested from the requirements to prepare a Stormwater Drainage Report, Drainage Area Plans and Hydrologic Soil Group Plans because new impervious surface is limited to the footprint of new transmission line structures. It is not anticipated that the proposed structures will have a significant impact on site drainage patterns. Accordingly, stormwater treatment practices are not proposed. A formal waiver request is provided in **Appendix G**.

#### 5.1.2 Quantification of Impacts Subject to AOT

The project requires approximately 508,589 square feet (sq. ft.) of total disturbance. The proposed structure replacement project is subject to the Alteration of Terrain disturbance threshold (Env-Wq 1500 and RSA 485-A:17) (See **Figure 4- Alteration of Terrain Permitting Plans** and **Appendix A – Alteration of Terrain Application Form**). Specific areas and construction activities that significantly alter the terrain are detailed below. Additional details are shown in **Figure 4**.

AoT Area A - Litchfield			
Map Sheet 3			
Disturbance Type	Impact (sq. ft)		
New Access	2,078		
Gravel Work Pad	14,970		
Total AoT Disturbed Area 17,048			
-Criteria: Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area that, over a 10 year period, cumulatively exceeds 100,000 square feet of contiguous area."			
-Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-ft; Access road width: 16-ft			



-Criteria: Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area that, over a 10 year period, cumulatively exceeds 100,000 square feet of contiguous area."

-Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-ft; Access road width: 16-ft

AoT Area C - Hudson			
Map Sheets 11 to 16			
Disturbance Type	Impact (sq. ft)		
New Access	29,434		
Gravel Work Pad	52,546		
Total AoT Disturbed Area 81,980			
-Criteria: Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area that, over a 10 year period, cumulatively exceeds 100,000 square feet of contiguous area."			
-Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-ft; Access road width: 16-ft			

<u>AoT Area D -</u>	Pelham	
Map Sheets 1	.3 to 14	
Disturbance Type	Impact (sq. ft)	
New Access	0	
Gravel Work Pad	9,657	
Total AoT Disturbed Area	<u>9,657</u>	
-Criteria: Env-Wg 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area that, over a 10 year period, cumulatively		

exceeds 100,000 square feet of contiguous area."

-Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-ft; Access road width: 16-ft



# 5.2 OTHER REGULATORY PROGRAMS

Other regulatory permits and notifications required for the proposed project are summarized below.

Agency	Permit/Notification		Status		
Local	Local				
Londonderry	Conditional Use Pe	rmit			
Litchfield	Special Exception F	Permit			
Hudson	Conditional Use Pe	rmit	Pending		
Pelham	Conditional Use Pe	rmit			
State					
	Statutory Permit by Notification				
	Town/City	SPN File No.			
	Londonderry	2022-XXXX			
	Litchfield	2022-XXXX			
	Hudson	2022-XXXX			
NHDES	Pelham	2022-XXXX	Pending		
NHDES	Shoreland Permit by Notification		Pending		
NHDOT	Driveway Permits		Pending		
Federal					
EPA (Construction General Permit)	Stormwater Polluti	on Prevention Plan (SWPPP)	Pending		

The proposed project includes the replacement of 15 existing transmission structures and removal of one existing transmission structure on the 380 Transmission Line, and the replacement of 22 structures along the 326 Transmission Line that exceed AoT impact thresholds. This includes a total of approximately 508,589 sq. ft. of the impact associated with access improvements and work pad grading in four separate work areas. Area A in Litchfield includes approximately 17,048 sq. ft. of impact. Area B in Londonderry includes approximately 399,904 sq. ft. of impact. Area C in Hudson includes approximately 81,980 sq. ft. of impact. Area D in Pelham includes approximately 9,657 sq. ft. of impact. The proposed project is necessary for routine maintenance of the 380 and 326 Transmission Lines, and to ensure the long-term safety and reliability of the electrical infrastructure.



Figure 1 – USGS Topographic Map













Figure 2 – Orthophotograph Site Map













Figure 3 – Surface Water and Groundwater Overlay Plans



0

All Lakes with a Quarter Mile Buffer Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

EXISTING ACCESS
PRIMARY ACCESS

OFF-ROW ACCESS

TOWN BOUNDARY WETLAND

other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

Feet 200

REVISIONS

04.0190999.70

















 Outstanding Resource Water Watershed (None Present)
FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area
Designated River Quarter Mile Buffer
Wellhead Protection Areas Weinfed Trotecton Focus
Weinfed Trotecton Focus
Water Supply Intake Protection Areas
Surface Waters with Impairments 2016 with Quarter Mile Buffer
AOT AREA All Lakes with a Quarter Mile Buffer Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE

APPROXIMATE ROW

EXISTING ACCESS
PRIMARY ACCESS

OFF-ROW ACCESS

EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED
EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED
EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REPLACED
CULVERT

TOWN BOUNDARY WETLAND

This mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any 1 inch = 200 feet other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

200

	Surface and Groundwater Overlay Plans	
	LONDONDERRY/HUDSON	MAP SHEET
	Date: March, 2022	5
REVISIONS	04.0190999.70	5





 Outstanding Resource Water Watershed (None Present)
FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area
Designated River Quarter Mile Buffer
Wellhead Protection Areas Weinfed Trotecton Focus
Weinfed Trotecton Focus
Water Supply Intake Protection Areas
Surface Waters with Impairments 2016 with Quarter Mile Buffer
AOT AREA All Lakes with a Quarter Mile Buffer Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE

APPROXIMATE ROW

EXISTING ACCESS
PRIMARY ACCESS

OFF-ROW ACCESS

- - TOWN BOUNDARY

WETLAND

This mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any 1 inch = 200 feet other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

200

	HUDSON	MAP SHEET
	Date: March, 2022	e
REVISIONS	04.0190999.70	0








Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

OFF-ROW ACCESS

WETLAND

other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

200

REVISIONS









 Weinfead Protection A eas
 Weinfead Protection A eas
 Water Supply Intake Protection Areas
 Surface Waters with Impairments 2016 with Quarter Mile Buffer
 AOT AREA All Lakes with a Quarter Mile Buffer Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

APPROXIMATE ROW

EXISTING ACCESS
 PRIMARY ACCESS

OFF-ROW ACCESS

TOWN BOUNDARY WETLAND

This mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any 1 inch = 200 feet other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

200

	HUDSON	MAP SHEET
	Date: March, 2022	10
REVISIONS	04.0190999.70	IU



0

Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

OFF-ROW ACCESS









# Natha

0

 Outstanding Resource Water Watershed (None Present)
 FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area
 Designated River Quarter Mile Buffer
 Wellhead Protection Areas Weinfed Trotecton Focus
 Weinfed Trotecton Focus
 Water Supply Intake Protection Areas
 Surface Waters with Impairments 2016 with Quarter Mile Buffer
 AOT AREA All Lakes with a Quarter Mile Buffer Groundwater Classification Areas GAA (None Present)

EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE

APPROXIMATE ROW EXISTING ACCESS
 PRIMARY ACCESS

OFF-ROW ACCESS

TOWN BOUNDARY WETLAND

This mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any 1 inch = 200 feet other purpose. 0 50 100

NO. DATE

200

	LONDONDERRY	MAP SHEET	
	Date: March, 2022	11	
REVISIONS	04.0190999.70	14	







Figure 4 – Alteration of Terrain Permitting Plans







IMENT CONTROL	-2 FOOT CON
STRUCTION MATTING	WETLAND









AoT Area B - I	ondonderry
Map Sheets 4 t	o 10, 17 to 26
isturbance Type	Impact (sq. ft)
ew Access	163,716
ravel Work Pad	236,188
otal AoT Disturbed Area	399,904

352

Criteria: Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area that, over a 10 year period, cumulatively exceeds 100,000 square feet of contiguous area."

-Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-ft; Access road width: 16-ft

 $\bigcirc$ 

344 342 240

PRIMARY ACCESS
 OFF-ROW ACCESS
 AOT AREA

39

INDEX MAP

348 350 352

38





28

This mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any 1 inch = 100 feet other purpose.

36

Feet 100

NO. DATE

-346

342

3124 Lir

240

342

27

340

O 27

25



	AoT Area Map Sheet	B - Londonderry s 4 to 10, 17 to 26			
	Disturbance Type	Impact (sq. ft)			
	New Access	163.716		(() )	
24	Gravel Work Pad	236,188		344	
168	Total AoT Disturbed Area	399,904		342	$\int \int \int$
	-Criteria: Env-Wq 1502.58 (b) (2) "An area t 100,000 square feet of contiguous area." -Work pad dimensions: Up to 100-ft x 100-f	hat, over a 10 year period, cumulatively exceeds t; Access road width: 16-ft			$\int O$
344	31/2 30 342 30 40 40 10 10	AND THE TRANSPORT			340
		25 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	26		25		
r Plans 2022 LD-7, mxd	24			23	
s on Line OFGW Replac Institution 20 5 80 A		34		>>><	
90999.70 - 380 Transmis		33	32		31
342					
	INDEX MAP	PULL PAD     NHDOT ROADS			
00.9999.00	Merrimade Daty EXISTING STRUCTURE TO	BE REMOVED WORK PAD BE REPLACED RAILROAD			
105/04.01		LINE    NHD FLOWLINE  Town BOUNDARY		<b>T</b> his	
\$\019090	EROSION AND SEDIMENT	CONTROL -2 FOOT CONTOUR ION MATTING WETLAND		I his mapping product has been created to comply with submittal requirements to obtain certain regulatory approvals and, as such, there is a requirement the information of the second	
P:\04J0b	EXISTING ACCESS     PRIMARY ACCESS     OFE DOW ACCESS			there is no reliance on the information contained herein for any other purpose.	1 inch = 100 feet
Path:				0	50 100 NO. DATE











	/	
APPROXIMATE		
TRENCHING AREA:		
SFT (NOT TO SCALE)		1
()		
	N9 /	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
380 Line	1000	510
/	11 00	
4		
100	6	$\neg$
009/		
	53	
		a a company a superior de la company de la compa
		K
	·	- ,
1AAH		
5FTX7FT	JUCATION	
) ( ( ) ) = ( / )		
/		X116 Line
1 JINI		
		A A CONTRACT
63 88 234 87 87		234
		11 12 200
232		2 P. 19 2 - 1
	EVERS	
	326 and 380 Line Stru	cture Replacement &
	OPGW Altertarion of Terra	Project in Permitting Plans
	Londonderry NH	MAP SHEET
	Date: March 2022	
DEV/(01010		13
REVISIONS	1	





















## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE:

1. WETLAND BOUNDARIES TO BE CLEARLY MARKED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

- 2. SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL PROVIDED, AS NECESSARY, AND CONSISTENT WITH THE NHDES MARCH 2019 BMP MANUAL FOR UTILITY MAINTENANCE.
- 3. WETLAND IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH WETLAND CROSSINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR ACCESS BETWEEN STRUCTURES WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY.
- 4. ADEQUATE PRECAUTION SHALL BE EXERCISED TO AVOID SPILLAGE OF FUEL OILS, CHEMICALS, OR SIMILAR SUBSTANCES; NO FUELS, LUBRICANTS, CHEMICALS OR SIMILAR SUBSTANCES SHALL BE STORED BENEATH TREES OR IN THE VICINITY OF ANY WETLANDS, RIVER, STREAM OR OTHER BODY OF WATER; OR IN THE VICINITY OF NATURAL OR MAN-MADE CHANNELS LEADING THERETO. NO POWER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE STORED, MAINTAINED, OR FUELED IN ANY AREA ADJACENT TO A WETLAND, RIVER, STREAM OR OTHER BODY OF WATER.
- 5. REMOVE COMPLETELY ALL CONTAMINATION FROM ANY SPILLAGE OF CHEMICALS OR PETROLEUM PRODUCT WITH COMPLETE REHABILITATION OF THE AFFECTED AREA.
- 6. ACCESS ROUTES HAVE BEEN SELECTED TO PREVENT DEGRADATION OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND MINIMIZE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONFINED TO THE SPECIFIED ACCESS ROUTES WITHIN THE PROPOSED WETLAND IMPACT AREA. ACCESS ROUTES SHALL NOT EXCEED A 16 FOOT-WIDTH.
- 7. IMPACT TO VEGETATION WITHIN WETLANDS WILL BE LIMITED TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO PLACE THE SWAMP MATS WHERE REQUIRED
- 8. LOW GROWING VARIETIES OF VEGETATION ADJACENT TO WETLANDS SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. STUMPS AND ROCKS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED, AND THERE SHALL BE NO EXCAVATIONS, FILLS OR GRADING DONE ADJACENT TO WETLANDS, UNLESS MINOR EXCAVATIONS IS NEEDED FOR ACCESS.
- 9. TIMBER MATS AND PERIMETER CONTROLS WILL BE USED ALONG ACCESS ROUTES AND WORK PADS WITHIN WETLAND AREAS. THESE MATS ARE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY TIMBERS OR COMPOSITE MATERIAL, BOLTED TOGETHER, AND ARE PLACED END-TO-END IN THE WETLAND TO SUPPORT HEAVY EQUIPMENT. ALL SWAMP MATS SHALL BE PLACED AND REMOVED SO AS NOT TO CAUSE ANY RUTS, CHANNELS OR DEPRESSIONS, OR OTHERWISE CAUSE ANY UNDUE DISTURBANCE TO WETLANDS.
- 10. IF TIMBER MAT BMP IS NOT SUFFICIENT DUE TO HIGH WATER, ADDITIONAL BMP'S MAY INCLUDE THE PLACEMENT OF GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, 3"-4" STONE, AND GRAVEL TO PROVIDE A SUITABLE ROAD BED. A TEMPORARY CULVERT MAY BE REQUIRED IN AREAS OF HIGH FLOW TO MAINTAIN HYDROLOGIC CONNECTIVITY. ALL MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED FROM JURISDICTIONAL AREAS AFTER CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION.
- 11. NO MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN ANY LOCATION OR IN ANY MANNER SO AS TO IMPAIR SURFACE WATER FLOW INTO, THROUGH OR OUT OF ANY WETLAND AREA. NO INSTALLATION SHALL CREATE AN IMPOUNDMENT THAT WILL IMPEDE THE FLOW OF WATER OR CAUSE FLOODING.
- 12. NO MATERIAL SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE WETLANDS AREA EXCEPT THAT WHICH MUST NECESSARILY BE REMOVED FOR THE STRUCTURE OR FOUNDATION PLACEMENT OR STABILIZATION. ALL EXCESS MATERIAL TAKEN FROM THE WETLAND WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.
- 13. ANY PROPOSED SUPPORT FILLS SHALL BE CLEAN GRAVEL AND STONE, FREE OF WASTE METAL PRODUCTS, ORGANIC MATERIALS AND SIMILAR DEBRIS AND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT PERMITTED. THIS ALLOWABLE FILL IS THE ONLY FILL THAT MAY REMAIN IN THE WETLAND AFTER CONSTRUCTION. ALL CUT AND FILLS SLOPES SHALL BE SEEDED/LOAMED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- 14. INSTALL NEW POLES IN THE LOCATIONS DESIGNATED ON THE PERMITTING PLANS.
- 15. CABLE INSTALLATION WILL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER SO AS TO AVOID, OR LIMIT TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TRAVERSING WETLANDS WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT. IN SOME CASES, A HELICOPTER MAY BE USED DURING THE INSTALLATION TO MINIMIZE IMPACTS.
- 16. REMOVAL OF THE OLD POLE WILL OCCUR ONCE THE CABLE HAS BEEN INSTALLED ON THE NEW STRUCTURE. THE OLD STRUCTURES WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. POLES WILL BE CUT AT THE GROUND SURFACE. FOOTINGS WILL BE ABANDONED IN PLACE TO MINIMIZE IMPACTS.
- 17. ALL TIMBER MATS, MATERIAL, AND DEBRIS WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE WORK AREA UPON THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 18. UPLAND DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED AND STABILIZED UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. WORK PAD RESTORATION SHOULD INCLUDE REDUCING THE WORK PAD TO A 30 BY 60 FOOT AREA, AND REDUCING SLOPES TO A MAXIMUM OF 25%. STOCKPILED MATERIAL SHOULD BE SPREAD TO REDUCE ANY UNNECESSARY SLOPES. GRAVEL WORK PADS AND SLOPES SHOULD BE SCARIFIED TO A MINIMUM OF 3" BEFORE SPREADING TOPSOIL/LOAM.
- 19. ALL TEMPORARY WETLAND IMPACTS WILL BE RE-GRADED TO ORIGINAL CONTOURS FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION. NEW ENGLAND EROSION CONTROL/RESTORATION MIX, AVAILABLE THROUGH NEW ENGLAND WETLAND PLANTS, INC., 820 WEST STREET, AMHERST, MA 01002, 413-548-8000, OR EQUIVALENT SEED MIX SHALL BE APPLIED IN WETLAND AREAS THAT ARE NOT INUNDATED, AS NECESSARY.
- 20. MULCH USED FOR STABLIZATION SHALL CONSIST OF SEEDLESS STRAW.
- 21. SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE EVALUATED AND REMOVED IF NECESSARY UPON THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 22. COMMERCIAL LOAM WILL NOT BE USED AS PART OF RESTORATION. ONLY IN-SITU TOPSOIL WILL BE USED TO RESTORE DISTURBED AREAS.
- 23. WHERE OPTIMAL TURTLE BREEDING AREAS OVERLAP WITH DISTURBANCE (AS DETERMINED BY AN ENVIRONMENTAL MONITOR), MINERAL SOILS WILL BE SCARIFIED TO ALLEVIATE COMPACTION AND BECOME MORE SUITED FOR TURTLE BREEDING.
- 24. NATURALLY VEGETATED LOCAL WETLAND BUFFER AREAS OUTSIDE OF EXISTING TRAILS MUST BE RESTORED UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.

WINTER CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. PROPOSED VEGETATED AREAS WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15TH, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15TH, SHALL BE STABILIZED. STABILIZATION METHODS SHALL INCLUDE SEEDING AND MULCH, AND INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, AND SEEDING AND PLACING 3 TO 4 TONS OF MULCH PER ACRE, SECURED WITH ANCHORED NETTING, ELSEWHERE. THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS OR MULCH AND NETTING SHALL NOT OCCUR OVER ACCUMULATED SNOW OR FROZEN GROUND AND SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ADVANCE OF THAW OR SPRING MELT EVENTS
- 2. DITCHES OR SWALES WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15TH, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15TH, SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED WITH STONE OR EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS APPROPRIATE FOR THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS.

GENERAL NOTES

- OWNER: EVERSOURCE ENERGY 13 LEGENDS DRIVE HOOKSETT, NH 03106
- 1. BASE PLAN PROVIDED BY EVERSOURCE ENERGY. EVERSOURCE ENERGY PROVIDED THE WETLAND DATA. EVERSOURCE ENERGY PROVIDED THE UTILITY DESIGN.
- WORK
- 4. NORMANDEAU COMPLETED WETLANDS FUNCTION AND VALUES ASSESSMENT IN 2016 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACOE'S "HIGHWAY METHODOLOGY WORKBOOK SUPPLEMENT," SEPTEMBER 1999.
- 6. THE PROJECT WILL BE MANAGED IN A MANNER THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF RSA 430:53 AND CHAPTER AGR 3800 RELATIVE TO INVASIVE SPECIES.
- 7. IN ACCORANCE WITH ENV-WQ 1505.02, THE SMALLEST PRACTICAL AREA SHALL BE DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL EXCEED 5 ACRES AT ANY ONE TIME BEFORE DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED STABLE IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED: A MINIMUM 85 PERCENT VEGETATED GROWTH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF NON-EROSIVE MATERIAL HAS BEEN INSTALLED OR, EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY INSTALLED.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

- 1. INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL GRINDINGS AND/OR SILT FENCES SHALL BE COMPLETE PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK IN ANY GIVEN AREA. EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVED WHEN ALL SLOPES HAVE A HEALTHY STAND OF VEGETATION COVER. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED ON A WEEKLY BASIS AND AFTER .25" OR GREATER RAINFALL EVENTS.
- 2. AS REQUIRED, CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY BERMS, SILTATION FENCES, SEDIMENT TRAPS, ETC. TO PREVENT EROSION & SEDIMENTATION OF WETLANDS.
- 3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE GRADED AND OTHERWISE SHAPED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE SOIL EROSION, SILTATION OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS, DAMAGE TO EXISTING VEGETATION, AND DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OUTSIDE LIMITS OF THE WORK AREA. EROSION CONTROL GRINDINGS WILL BE NECESSARY TO
- 4. ANY STRIPPED TOPSOIL SHALL BE STOCKPILED, WITHOUT COMPACTION, AND STABILIZED WITH BMPS
- RYEGRASS PRIOR TO OCTOBER 15TH.
- 6. EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER EVERY HALF-INCH OF RAINFALL.

# 3. AFTER NOVEMBER 15TH, INCOMPLETE ROAD OR PARKING SURFACES, WHERE WORK HAS STOPPED FOR THE WINTER SEASON, SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF CRUSHED GRAVEL (NHDOT 304.3).

2. JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS WERE DELINEATED BY NORMANDEAU IN 2016, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 1987 U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS' "WETLANDS DELINEATION MANUAL, TECHNICAL REPORT Y-87-1," AND REGIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS WETLAND DELINEATION MANUAL: NORTH CENTRAL AND NORTHEAST REGION," JANUARY 2012. WETLANDS WILL BE REVIEWED BY GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. PRIOR TO START

3. NORMANDEAU EVALUATED WETLANDS AS POTENTIAL VERNAL POOLS IN 2016 IN ACCORDANCE WITH "IDENTIFICATION AND DOCUMENTATION OF VERNAL POOLS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE," 1997, NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT, NONGAME AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE PROGRAM.

5. SITE PLAN IS FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY AND DOES NOT REPRESENT A PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY.

8. IN THE EVENT THAT A RARE OR THREATENED SPECIES IS OBSERVED, THE NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH AND GAME AND NEW HAMPSHIRE NATURAL HERITAGE BUREAU WILL BE NOTIFIED. TURTLE NESTING SEASON EXTENDS FROM LATE MAY THROUGH THE BEGINNING OF JULY. IF WOOD, BLANDING'S OR SPOTTED TURTLES ARE FOUND LAYING EGGS IN THE WORK AREA, CONTACT MELISSA DOPERALSKI AT 603-271-1738 OR JOSH MEGYESY AT 603-271-1125 FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. OBSERVATIONS OF NORTHERN BLACK RACER SNAKES SEEN IN ANY AREA FROM THE END OF SEPTEMBER THROUGH THE MONTH OF APRIL MUST BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE NHFG DEPARTMENT (BRENDAN CLIFFORD AT 603-271-0463 OR MELISSA DOPERALSKI AT 603-271-1738). IF NORTHERN BLACK RACER SNAKES SEEN IN ANY AREA FROM THE END OF SEPTEMBER THROUGH THE MONTH OF APRIL MUST BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE NHFG DEPARTMENT (BRENDAN CLIFFORD AT 603-271-0463 OR MELISSA DOPERALSKI AT 603-271-1738). IF NORTHERN BLACK RACER IS FOUND IN A WORK AREA FROM NOVEMBER THROUGH THE MONTH OF APRIL MUST BE REPORTED TO THE NHFG DEPARTMENT (BRENDAN CLIFFORD AT 603-271-0463 OR MELISSA DOPERALSKI, WORK AREA FROM NOVEMBER THROUGH THE MONTH OF APRIL.

5. PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY COVER MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE THE GROWING SEASON ENDS. WHEN SEEDED AREAS ARE NOT MULCHED, PLANTINGS SHOULD BE MADE FROM EARLY SPRING TO MAY 20 OR FROM AUGUST 15 TO SEPTEMBER 15. NO DISTURBED AREA SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED DURING WINTER MONTHS, PLANT ANNUAL

7. EROSION CONTROL MATTING, IF REQUIRED, WILL CONSIST OF JUTE MATTING. MATTING WITH WELDED PLASTIC OR 'BIODEGRADABLE PLASTIC' NETTING OR THREAD WILL BE AVOIDED TO LIMIT UNINTENTIONAL MORTALITY TO SNAKES.

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT. THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA). THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZA'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ADV MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA, ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESSIONSENT OF GZA. WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE BISK AND WITHOUT ANY MISK OR LUBILITY TO GZA. 326 AND 380 TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURE **REPLACEMENT & OPGW PROJECT** MERRIMACK, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, HUDSON, AND PELHAM NEW HAMPSHIRE NOTES PARED FOR PREPARED BY GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. **EVERSURCE** GZ Engineers and Scientists www.gza.com ENERGY PROJ MGR: REVIEWED BY: TIT CHECKED BY: DMZ LEW SHEET DESIGNED BY: MJD DRAWN BY: MJD SCALE: **S1** ROJECT NO EVISION NO 03/04/2022 04.0190999.70



WITH A MINIMUM 6—INCH OVERLAP, AND SECURELY SEALED. SEE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
 POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 10 FEET APART AT THE BARRIER LOCATION AND DRIVEN
 SECURELY INTO THE GROUND (MINIMUM OF 10 INFERS). WHEN EXTRA STRENGTH FABRIC IS USED WITHOUT
 THE WIRE SUPPORT FENCE, POST SPACING SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDS.
 A TRENCH SHALL BE EXCAVATED APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES WIDE AND 6 INCHES DEEP ALONG THE LINE
 OF POSTS AND UPSLOPE OF THE BARRIER IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS

5. THE FABRIC SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE, AND WILL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES INTO THE TRENCH. FILTER FABRIC SHALL NOT BE STAPLED TO EXISTING TREES. 6. THE TRENCH SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND THE SOIL COMPACTED OVER THE FILTER FABRIC.

6. THE TRENCH SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND THE SOIL COMPACTED OVER THE FILTER FABRIC.
7. FABRIC BARRIERS SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THEY HAVE SERVED THEIR USEFUL PURPOSE, BUT NOT BEFORE THE UPSLOPE AREA HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
8. FILTER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST ONCE

 FILTER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH PAINFALL AND AT LEAST ONCE DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL AND ANY REQUIRED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY.
 SHOULD THE FABRIC DECOMPOSE OR BECOME INEFFECTIVE PRIOR TO THE END OF THE EXPECTED USABLE LIFE AND THE BARRIER STILL BE NECESSARY, THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY.
 SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN THEY REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE—HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.

11. ANY SEDIMENT DEPOSITS REMAINING IN PLACE AFTER THE SILT FENCE OR FILTER BARRIER IS NO LONGER REQUIRED SHALL BE DRESSED TO CONFORM TO THE EXISTING GRADE, PREPARED AND SEEDED.







NOTES:

1. THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS. THIS MAY REQUIRE TOP DRESSING, REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.

2. WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.



NOT TO SCALE

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT. THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA), THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZAS. CLIENT OR THE CLIENTS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA, ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO GZA. 326 AND 380 TRANSMISSION LINE

OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT MERRIMACK, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, HUDSON, AND PELHAM NEW HAMPSHIRE

## **BMP DETAILS**

PREPARED BT:		PREPARED FOR:	
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. Engineers and Scientists www.gza.com			
PROJ MGR: LEW	REVIEWED BY: TLT	CHECKED BY: DMZ	SHEET
DESIGNED BY: MJD	DRAWN BY: MJD	SCALE:	60
DATE: 03/04/2022	PROJECT NO. 04.0190999.70	REVISION NO.	52





TRANSITION AS REQUIRED

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA), THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZA'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENTS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING, THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA, ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO GZA.				
326 AND 380 TRANSMISSION LINE OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT MERRIMACK, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, HUDSON, AND PELHAM NEW HAMPSHIRE				
BMP DETAILS				
PREPARED BY: GZA G Engine	eoEnvironmental, Inc. ers and Scientists ww.gza.com	EVERS		
PROJ MGR: LEW	REVIEWED BY: TLT	CHECKED BY: DMZ	SHEET	
DESIGNED BY: MJD	DRAWN BY: MJD	SCALE:		
DATE: 03/04/2022	PROJECT NO. 04.0190999.70	REVISION NO.	<b>S</b> 3	
<ol> <li>BLANDING'S TURTLE (STATE ENDANGERED), SPOTTED TURTLE (STATE THREATENED), BLACK RACER (STATE THREATENED), EASTERN BOX TURTLE (STATE ENDANGERED) AND EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE (STATE ENDANGERED) OCCUR WITHIN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT SITE. SITE OPERATORS SHALL BE INFORMED OF THE POTENTIAL PRESENCE OF THESE SPECIES AND SHALL BE PROVIDED A FLYER THAT HELPS TO IDENTIFY THESE SPECIES ALONG WITH NHFG CONTACT INFORMATION. SEE PLAN SHEET 4-7.</li> <li>VERNAL POOLS AND POTENTIAL VERNAL POOLS SHALL BE FLAGGED PRIOR TO WORK AND ALL IMPACTS TO VERNAL POOLS AND POTENTIAL VERNAL POOLS SHALL BE AVOIDED.</li> </ol>				
---	-------			
2. VERNAL POOLS AND POTENTIAL VERNAL POOLS SHALL BE FLAGGED PRIOR TO WORK AND ALL IMPACTS TO VERNAL POOLS AND POTENTIAL VERNAL POOLS SHALL BE AVOIDED.				
3. SIGHTINGS OF EASTERN BOX SHALL BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO NHFG WILDLIFE BIOLOGISTS MELISSA WINTERS (ALL HOURS,603-479-1129). IMMEDIATE REPORTING OF OBSERVATIONS IS CRITICAL AS NHFG BIOLOGISTS WILL NEED TO COLLECT DATA ON THE INDIVIDUAL.				
4. TURTLES AND SNAKES MAY BE ATTRACTED TO DISTURBED GROUND DURING NESTING SEASON (MAY 15TH – JUNE 30TH). ALL TURTLE SPECIES NESTS ARE PROTECTED BY NH LAWS. IF A NEST IS OBSERVED OR SUSPECTED, CONTACT MELISSA WINTERS (603-479-1129) OR JOSH MEGYESY (978-578-0802) AT NHFG IMMEDIATELY FOR FURTHER CONSULTATION.				
ALL OBSERVATIONS OF EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE SEEN AT ANY TIME SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE NHFG DEPARTMENT (MELISSA WINTERS (603-479-1129 CELL) OR OSH MEGYESY (978-578-0802 CELL)) FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE ATTEMPT TO PHOTOGRAPH THIS SPECIES TO SEND TO US FOR VERIFICATION.				
B. PRIOR TO DAILY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, TIMBER MATTING SHALL BE SWEPT FOR SNAKES AND TURTLES.				
. ALL MANUFACTURED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRODUCTS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF TURF REINFORCEMENT MATS, UTILIZED FOR, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SLOPE PROTECTION, RUNOFF IVERSION, SLOPE INTERRUPTION, PERIMETER CONTROL, INLET PROTECTION, CHECK DAMS, AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL NOT CONTAIN PLASTIC, OR MULTIFILAMENT OR MONOFILAMENT OLYPROPYLENE NETTING OR MESH WITH AN OPENING SIZE OF GREATER THAN 1/8 INCHES;				
. ALL OBSERVATIONS OF THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES ON THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO THE NHFG NONGAME AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PROGRAM BY PHONE AT 603-271-2461 AND BY EMAIL AT NHFGREVIEW@WILDLIFE.NH.GOV, WITH THE EMAIL SUBJECT LINE CONTAINING THE NHB DATACHECK TOOL RESULTS LETTER RESIGNED NUMBER, THE PROJECT NAME, AND THE TERM WILDLIFE SPECIES OBSERVATION;				
). PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE OBSERVED SPECIES AND NEARBY ELEMENTS OF HABITAT OR AREAS OF LAND DISTURBANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO NHFG IN DIGITAL FORMAT AT THE ABOVE EMAIL ADDRESS FOR VERIFICATION, AS FEASIBLE;				
10. IN THE EVENT A THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES IS OBSERVED ON THE PROJECT SITE DURING THE TERM OF THE PERMIT, THE SPECIES SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED, HANDLED, OR HARMED IN ANY WAY PRIOR TO CONSULTATION WITH NHFG AND IMPLEMENTATION OF CORRECTIVE ACTIONS RECOMMENDED BY NHFG, IF ANY, TO ASSURE THE PROJECT DOES NOT APPRECIABLY JEOPARDIZE THE CONTINUED EXISTENCE OF THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES AS DEFINED IN FIS 1002.04:				
ITE OPERATORS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO RELOCATE WILDLIFE ENCOUNTERED IF DISCOVERED WITHIN THE ACTIVE WORK ZONE AND IF IN DIRECT HARM FROM PROJECT ACTIVITIES. WILDLIFE SHALL RELOCATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE CAPTURE LOCATION BUT OUTSIDE OF THE WORK ZONE AND IN THE DIRECTION THE INDIVIDUAL WAS HEADING. NHFG SHALL BE CONTACTED MMEDIATELY IF THIS ACTION OCCURS.				
1. THE NHFG, INCLUDING ITS EMPLOYEES AND AUTHORIZED AGENTS, SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE PROPERTY DURING THE TERM OF THE PERMIT.				
2. NESTING AREAS MAY INCLUDE WORK PADS AND ACCESS ROADS THAT ARE NOT HARD PACK GRAVEL AND OTHER SANDY/GRAVEL WORK AREAS. ALL TURTLE SPECIES NESTS AND NORTHERN LACK RACER NESTS ARE PROTECTED BY NH LAWS. BE AWARE OF THE POTENTIAL TO ENCOUNTER NESTING WILDLIFE IN THESE AREAS.				
3. IF A TURTLE OR SNAKE NEST IS OBSERVED OR SUSPECTED, OPERATORS SHALL CONTACT MELISSA WINTERS (603-479-1129) OR JOSH MEGYESY (978-578-0802) AT NHFG IMMEDIATELY OR FURTHER CONSULTATION. TURTLES NESTING OR EXHIBITING NESTING BEHAVIOR SHALL NOT BE MOVED OR IN ANY WAY DISTURBED.				
4. OBSERVATIONS OF NORTHERN BLACK RACERS IN THE MONTHS OF APRIL-MAY AND SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER MAY INDICATE THE POTENTIAL FOR A DEN SITE ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE. DESERVATIONS OF THIS SPECIES DURING THIS TIMEFRAME SHALL BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO THE NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT NONGAME AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE INVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PROGRAM. PLEASE CONTACT MELISSA WINTERS (603-479-1129) OR BRENDAN CLIFFORD (603-944-0885). OBSERVATIONS OF THIS SPECIES OUTSIDE OF THIS TIMEFRAME CAN OLLOW GENERAL REPORTING GUIDANCE. PLEASE INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPH WITH TEXT IF FEASIBLE.				
5. NO WORK SHALL OCCUR IN THE LONDONDERRY PROJECT SITES WEST OF MAMMOTH ROAD AND NORTH OF ELWOOD ROAD UNTIL AFTER OCTOBER 15TH 2022. NHFG SHALL BE CONTACTED RIOR TO THE START OF WORK IN THESE SECTIONS SO THAT COORDINATION CAN OCCUR TO MINIMIZE POTENTIAL IMPACTS TO RARE TURTLES.				
S. ALL WORK ACTIVITIES SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE DEFINED ROADS, CONSTRUCTION AREAS, AND STAGING AREAS, WITH NO EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS STAGED OR STORED OUTSIDE F THE DEFINED AREAS.				
', ALL DEFINED ROADS, CONSTRUCTION AREAS, AND STAGING AREAS SHALL BE KEPT CLEARED OF PLANT SUCCESSION AND PIONEER VEGETATION TO PREVENT TURTLES FROM SEEKING EFUGE AND POTENTIALLY BEING CRUSHED IF HIDDEN.				
8. EASTERN BOX TURTLES ARE KNOWN TO NEST IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT. NO WORK SHALL OCCUR IN THE HUDSON PROJECT SITES UNTIL AFTER OCTOBER 15TH 2022 EXCEPT FOR ECTIONS OF LINE NORTH OF KIENIA RD (STRUCTURES 74-81 ON MAP SHEETS 6, 7, AND 8 DATED MARCH 2022). NHFG SHALL BE CONTACTED PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK IN HUDSON SO THAT COORDINATION CAN OCCUR TO MINIMIZE POTENTIAL IMPACTS TO EASTERN BOX TURTLES.				
9. A BIOLOGIST WITH EXPERIENCE WITH TURTLES (ID AND MONITORING) SHALL BE ONSITE AT ALL TIMES DURING PROJECT ACTIVITIES WHEN ACTIVITIES ARE OCCURRING WITHIN THE WORK AREAS N HUDSON EXCEPT FOR SECTIONS OF LINE NORTH OF KIENIA RD (STRUCTURES 74-81 ON MAP SHEETS 6, 7, AND 8 DATED MARCH 2022).				
0. SWEEPS OF LAYDOWN AREAS/FENCING AND WORK EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE MORNING PRIOR TO WORK AND DURING THE DAY WHEN/IF EQUIPMENT IS LEFT SITTING IN AN AREA.				
1. AREAS OF DISTURBANCE SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. EQUIPMENT PARKING AREAS, LAYDOWN AREAS AND ACCESS SHALL BE CLEARLY DEFINED AND EQUIPMENT/ RUCKS SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THESE AREAS.				
2. IF TURTLE TRACKS ARE OBSERVED, A POTENTIAL NEST LOCATED, PREDATED NEST OR A TURTLE IS FOUND TO BE OR SUSPECTED OF NESTING WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA, CONTACT NHFG IMMEDIA	TELY.			
3. AT LEAST ONE QUALIFIED BIOLOGICAL MONITOR SHALL BE ON-SITE AT ALL TIMES IN ALL WORK AREAS WEST OF MAMMOTH ROAD AND NORTH OF ELWOOD ROAD. A QUALIFIED BIOLOGICAL MONITOR HALL BE SOMEONE WITH TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE IN TURTLE AND REPTILE IDENTIFICATION AND HANDLING TECHNIQUES AND SHALL OPERATE UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A QUALIFIED HERPETOLO QUALIFIED HERPETOLOGIST SHALL BE A WILDLIFE BIOLOGIST WELL VERSED ON AND WITH EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE IN TURTLE IDENTIFICATION, LIFE HISTORY, HABITAT PREFERENCE, HANDLING, AND OCUMENTATION, I.E., ACTIVITY, SEXING, AGING, ETC.	GIST.			
SEARCHING FOR, IDENTIFYING, DOCUMENTING, REPORTING AND RELOCATING ANY STATE-LISTED HERPETOFAUNA WITHIN THE WORK AREAS IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF GRAVEL				
INS IRUCTING AND GUIDING BIOLOGICAL MONITOR ON MATTERS PERTAINING TO HERPETOFAUNA. ENSURING PROPER DOCUMENTATION AND HANDLING TECHNIQUES ARE ABIDED TO BY THE CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL AND THE BIOLOGICAL MONITOR. THE END OF THE PROJECT, THE QUALIFIED HERPETOLOGIST SHALL PROVIDE EVERSOURCE LICENSING AND PERMITTING STAFF A REPORT, WHICH INCLUDES A SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS, REPORTING LOGS DOCUMENTING ANY DOCUMENTED STATE-LISTED SPECIES, AND MAPPING AND .SHP FILES SHOWING THE LOCATION OF ANY OBSERVED STATE-LISTED SPECIES. THE REPORT SHALL REVIEWED AND PROVIDED TO NH F&G FOR THEIR RECORDS.				
I HE BIOLOGICAL MONITOR SHALL: INSPECT ALL WORK AREAS DAILY FOR S&E CONTROLS, THE PRESENCE OF STATE-LISTED SPECIES, TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS AND PERMIT CONDITIONS. MAINTAIN REGULAR CONTACT WITH THE PROJECT'S QUALIFIED HERPETOLOGIST ON ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO HERPETOFAUNA PROTECTION AND SURVEYS. SERVE AS THE PRIMARY CONTACT BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND EL&P STAFF. REPORT OBSERVATIONS OF STATE-LISTED SPECIES IMMEDIATELY TO EL&P STAFF WHO SHALL IN TURN REPORT THOSE OBSERVATIONS TO NHF&G.				
24. MINIMIZE WORK PAD AREAS, INCLUDING MATTING, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE, ESPECIALLY IN WETLANDS AND OTHER SENSITIVE AREAS. RESTORE WORK PADS USING TOPSOIL STOCKPID DURING INITIAL GRADING TO AN APPROXIMATELY 30 FOOT BY 60 FOOT OR SMALLER AREA AT THE RASE OF THE STRUCTURE TO ALLOW FOR ENTITIES AND FOR STARILIZE EXPOSED SOLLS WITH S	.ED			

### SPOTTED TURTLE (CLEMMYS GUTTATA)

STATE THREATENED



SPOTTED TURTLE IDENTIFICATION

SMALL, MOSTLY AQUATIC WITH BLACK OR DARK BROWN WITH YELLOW SPOTS.
 FAIRLY FLAT SHELL COMPARED TO BLANDING'S TURTLE.
 SPOTS VARY IN COLOR AND NUMBER.

### BLANDING'S TURTLE (EMYDOIDEA BLANDINGII)

STATE ENDANGERED



**BLANDING'S TURTLE IDENTIFICATION** 

1. LARGE, DARK/BLACK DOMED SHELL WITH LIGHTER SPECKLES. 2. DISTINCT YELLOW THROAT/CHIN. 3. AQUATIC BUT OFTEN MOVES ON LAND.

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC, (GZA), THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZA'S CLIENT OR THE CLIENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING, THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA, ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLIENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT ANY RISK OR LIABILITY TO GZA.

380 & 326 TRANSMISSION LINE OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PELHAM, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, AND HUDSON NEW HAMPSHIRE

### WILDLIFE NOTES

PREPARED BY: GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. Engineers and Scientists www.gza.com		PREPARED FOR: EVERS=URCE ENERGY				
PROJ MGR:	LEW	REVIEWED BY:	TLT	CHECKED BY:	DMZ	SHEET
DESIGNED BY:	MJD	DRAWN BY:	MJD	SCALE:		
DATE:		PROJECT NO.		REVISION NO.		S4
07/25/2	022	04.01909	999.70			•

#### NORTHERN BLACK RACER (COLUBER CONSTRICTOR)

STATE THREATENED



NORTHERN BLACK RACER IDENTIFICATION

1. SOLID BLACK WITH A WHITE THROAT. 2. SLENDER WITH GLOSSY SCLAES. 3. 3-6 FT. LONG. 4. HATCHLINGS ARE VERY SMALL AND PATTERNED.



### EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE (HETERODON PLATIRHINOS)

### STATE ENDANGERED



EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE IDENTIFICATION

1. BLACK, GRAY OR PATTERNED APPEARANCE. 2. UPTURNED SNOUT. 3. 2-3 FT. LONG 4. MAY SPREAD NECK OUT OR HISS.



UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOEWURONMENTAL, INC. (GZA), THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZA'S CLENT OR THE CLENT'S DESIGNATE DREPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION ON FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF GZA. ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EXPRESS CONSENT OF GZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE MISK AND WITHOUT TANY RISK OR LUBLILTY TO GZA.

380& 326 TRANSMISSION LINE OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PELHAM, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, AND HUDSON NEW HAMPSHIRE

### WILDLIFE NOTES (CONT.) PREPARED FOR:

PREPARED BY:		PREPARED FOR:	
	eoEnvironmental, Inc. ers and Scientists ww.gza.com	EVERS	
PROJ MGR: LEW	REVIEWED BY: TLT	CHECKED BY: DMZ	SHEET
DESIGNED BY: MJD	DRAWN BY: MJD	SCALE:	
DATE:	PROJECT NO.	REVISION NO.	S5
07/19/2022	04.0190999.70		•••

#### WOOD TURTLE (GLYPTEMYS INSCULPTA)

#### STATE SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN







WOOD TURTLE IDENTIFICATION

1. NECK AND FORELIMBS ARE ORANGE. 2. CHARACTERIZED BY ITS HIGHLY SCULPTED SHELL WITH EACH LARGE SCUTE TAKING ON AN IRREGULAR PYRAMIDAL SHAPE. 3. ADULTS CAN BE 5-8 INCHES LONG.

#### EASTERN BOX TURTLE (TERRAPENE CAROLINA CAROLINA)

STATE ENDANGERED



EASTERN BOX TURTLE IDENTIFICATION

1. A SMALL 4.5-7 INCH TURTLE WITH A HIGHLY DOMED SHELL AND VARIABLE PATTERNING. 2. COLOR PATTERNS OF THE CARAPACE TYPICALLY CONSIST OF IRREGULAR YELLOW OR ORANGE MARKINGS OVER A BROWN OR BLACK BASE.. 3. THE SKIN IS UNIFORMLY DARK WITH YELLOW OR ORANGE MARKINGS.

\*ALL PHOTOS AND IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION COURTESY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT.





380 & 326 TRANSMISSION LINE OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PELHAM, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, AND HUDSON NEW HAMPSHIRE

### WILDLIFE NOTES (CONT.)

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. Engineers and Scientists www.gza.com		EVERS	
PROJ MGR: LEW	REVIEWED BY: TLT	CHECKED BY: DMZ	SHEET
DESIGNED BY: MJD	DRAWN BY: MJD	SCALE:	
DATE:	PROJECT NO.	REVISION NO.	S6
07/19/2022	04.0190999.70		00

### JEFFERSON/BLUE-SPOTTED SALAMANDER COMPLEX (AMBYSTOMA POP. 3) RARE SPECIES





JEFFERSON/BLUE-SPOTTED SALAMANDER COMPLEX IDENTIFICATION

1. DARK-BODIED SALAMANDER 2. APPROXIMATELY 3.5-5 INCHES LONG 3. SPECKLED WITH BLUE OR WHITE FLECKS AND SPOTS ACROSS BACK, SIDES, AND TAIL

#### SMOOTH GREEN SNAKE (LIOCHLOROPHIS VERNALIS)

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN





SMOOTH GREEN SNAKE IDENTIFICATION

1. A THIN, SLENDER BRIGHT-GREEN SNAKE MEASURING 10-20 INCHES 2. THE UNDERSIDE IS WHILE OR PALE YELLOW

\*ALL PHOTOS AND IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION COURTESY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT.





UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (GZA), THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING IS SOLELY FOR THE USE BY GZA'S CILENT OR THE CLENT'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT AND LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWING. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE TRANSFERRED, REUSED, COPIED, OR ALTERED IN ANY MANNER FOR USE AT ANY OTHER LOCATION ON FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF CZA, ANY TRANSFER, REUSE, OR MODIFICATION TO THE DRAWING BY THE CLENT OR OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN EMPRESS CONSENT OF CZA, WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT TAY RISK OR LABILITY TO GZA.

380 & 326 TRANSMISSION LINE OPGW AND STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PELHAM, LITCHFIELD, LONDONDERRY, AND HUDSON NEW HAMPSHIRE

### WILDLIFE NOTES (CONT.)

GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. Engineers and Scientists www.gza.com		EVERS	
PROJ MGR: LEW	REVIEWED BY: TLT	CHECKED BY: DMZ	SHEET
DESIGNED BY: MJD	DRAWN BY: MJD	SCALE:	
DATE:	PROJECT NO.	REVISION NO.	l S7
07/20/2022	04.0190999.70		01



Appendix A – Alteration of Terrain Permit Application Form



### ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMIT APPLICATION



Water Division/ Alteration of Terrain Bureau/ Land Resources Management Check the Status of your Application: <u>www.des.nh.gov/onestop</u>

### RSA/ Rule: RSA 485-A:17, Env-Wq 1500

				File Num	ber:		
Administrative	Administrative	Administrativ	e	Check No	).		
Use Only	Use Only	Use Only		Use Only An		Amount:	
				Initials:			
1. APPLICANT INFORMATION (IN	TENDED PERMIT HOLDER)	·					
Applicant Name: Eversource Ener	rgv	Contact Name: Kurt N	lelson				
Email: kurt.nelson@eversource.c	om	Daytime Telephone: 6	03-714-303	1			
Mailing Address: 13 Legends Driv	'e						
Town/City: Hooksett			State: NH		Zip Code: 03106		
2. APPLICANT'S AGENT INFORMA	TION If none, check here:	]	Į		1		
Business Name: GZA GeoEnviron	mental, Inc.	Contact Name: Conor	Madison				
Email: conor.madison@gza.com	Daytime Telephone: 6	03-232-878	4				
Address: 5 Commerce Park North	n, Suite 201						
Town/City: Bedford			State: NH		Zip Code: 03110		
3. PROPERTY OWNER INFORMAT	ION (IF DIFFERENT FROM APPLICAN	іт)					
Applicant Name: ROW consists of	f existing easements	Contact Name:					
Email: Daytime Telephone:							
Mailing Address:							
Town/City:			State:		Zip Code:		
4. PROPERTY OWNER'S AGENT IN	<b>IFORMATION</b> If none, check	chere: 🔀					
Business Name:		Contact Name:					
Email:		Daytime Telephone:					
Address:							
Town/City:			State:		Zip Code:		
5. CONSULTANT INFORMATION	If none, check here:						
Engineering Firm: GZA GeoEnviro	onmental, Inc.	Contact Name: Conor	Madison				
Email: conor.madison@gza.com		Daytime Telephone: 6	Daytime Telephone: 603-232-8784				
Address: 5 Commerce Park North	n, Suite 201						
Town/City: Bedford			State: NH		Zip Code: 03110		

ridge.mauck@des.nh.gov or (603) 271-2147

NHDES Alteration of Terrain Bureau, PO Box 95, Concord, NH 03303-0095

NHDES-W-01-003					
6. PROJECT TYPE					
Excavation Only Residential Commercial	Golf Course School Municipal				
Agricultural Land Conversion 🛛 Ot	her: Utility				
7. PROJECT LOCATION INFORMATION					
Project Name: 380 and 326 Transmission Line Optical and Structure	Replacement Project				
Street/Road Address: Existing Utility Right-of-Way					
Town/City: Various	County: Hillsborough and Rockingham				
Tax Map: See attached Block:	Lot Number: Unit:				
Location Coordinates: 1033301N, 121035E	e/Longitude 🗌 UTM 🕅 State Plane				
Post-development, will the proposed project withdraw from or directly	discharge to any of the following? If yes, identify the purpose.				
1. Stream or Wetland	Yes Withdrawal Discharge				
Purpose:	No				
2. Man-made pond created by impounding a stream or wetland	Yes Withdrawal Discharge				
Purpose:					
3. Unlined pond dug into the water table	Ves Withdrawal Discharge				
Purpose:	X No				
<ul> <li>Post-development, will the proposed project discharge to:</li> <li>A surface water impaired for phosphorus and/or nitrogen? No Yes - include information to demonstrate that project will not cause net increase in phosphorus and/or nitrogen</li> <li>A Class A surface water or Outstanding Resource Water? No Yes - include information to demonstrate that project will not cause net increase in phosphorus and/or nitrogen</li> <li>A lake or pond not covered previously? No Yes - include information to demonstrate that project will not cause net increase</li> </ul>					
Is the project a High Load area? If yes, specify the type of high load land use or activity:					
Is the project within a Water Supply Intake Protection Area (WSIPA)? Is the project within a Groundwater Protection Area (GPA)? Will the well setbacks identified in Env-Wq 1508.02 be met? Note: Guidance document titled " <u>Using NHDES's OneStop WebGIS to Lo</u> restrictions in these areas, read Chapter 3.1 in Volume 2 of the NH Stor	Yes       No         Yes       No         Yes       No         Yes       No <i>Cate Protection Areas</i> " is available online. For more details on the mwater Manual.				
Is any part of the property within the 100-year floodplain?	25 🛛 No				
If yes: Cut volume: <u>0</u> cubic feet within the 100-year floodplain Fill volume: <u>0</u> cubic feet within the 100-year floodplain					
Project IS within ¼ mile of a designated river Name of Riv	er: Merrimack River				
Project is <b>NOT</b> within ¼ mile of a designated river					
<ul> <li>Project IS within a Coastal/Great Bay Region community - include</li> <li>Project is NOT within a Coastal/Great Bay Region community</li> </ul>	de info required by Env-Wq 1503.08(I) if applicable				
8. BRIEF PROJECT DESCRIPTION (PLEASE DO NOT REPLY "SEE ATTA	CHED")				
The proposed project includes the replacement of 15 existing utility stru- Line, and the replacement of 22 structures along the 326 Transmission part of this project for continued maintenance of the existing transmiss	uctures and removal of one utility structure along the 380 Transmission Line. Access road improvements and work pad grading are proposed as ion lines.				
9. IF APPLICABLE, DESCRIBE ANY WORK STARTED PRIOR TO RECEIV	VING PERMIT				
No work has been started prior to receiving a permit.					

NHDES-W-01-003

			1 M 1 1			
<ul> <li>A. Date a copy of the application was sent to the municipality as required by Env-Wq 1503.05(e)<sup>1</sup>: / /</li> <li>(Attach proof of delivery)</li> </ul>						
B. Date a copy of the application was sent to the local river advisory committee if required by Env-Wq 1503.05(e) <sup>2</sup> : / /						
(Attach proof of delivery)						
C. Type of plan required: 🗌 Land Conversion 🗌	] Detailed Development 🛛 Ex	cavation, Gra	ading & Reclamation 🔲 Steep Slope			
D. Additional plans required: Stormwater Dra	ainage & Hydrologic Soil Groups	Source (	Control 🔲 Chloride Management			
E. Total area of disturbance: square feet						
F. Additional impervious cover as a result of the coverage).	project: square feet (use	the "-" symb	ool to indicate a net reduction in impervious			
Total final impervious cover: <u>0</u> square feet						
G. Total undisturbed cover: <u>0</u> square feet						
H. Number of lots proposed: <u>0</u>						
I. Total length of roadway: <u>O</u> linear feet						
J. Name(s) of receiving water(s): <u>0</u>						
K. Identify all other NHDES permits required for the project, and for each indicate whether an application has been filed and is pending, or if the required approval has been issued provide the permit number, registration date, or approval letter number, as applicable.						
Type of Approval Status						
	Application med:	Pending	If Issued:			
1. Water Supply Approval	Yes No N/A		Permit number:			
1. Water Supply Approval 2. Wetlands Permit	Yes         No         N/A           Yes         No         N/A		Permit number: Permit number:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> </ol>	Yes         No         N/A           Yes         No         N/A           Yes         No         N/A           Yes         No         N/A		Permit number: Permit number: Permit number:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A		Permit number: Permit number: Permit number: Registration date:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A		Permit number: Permit number: Permit number: Registration date: Approval letter date:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A		Permit number:Permit number:Permit number:Registration date:Approval letter date:Permit number:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A		Permit number:Permit number:Permit number:Registration date:Approval letter date:Permit number:Permit number:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>List all species identified by the Natural Heritage</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A	angered or o	Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Registration date:         Approval letter date:         Permit number:         Permit number:         f concern:			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>List all species identified by the Natural Heritage</li> <li>Using NHDES's Web GIS OneStop program (www. the impairments identified for each receiving wow. N/A</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A         w2.des.state.nh.us/gis/onesto       water. If no pollutants are listed	angered or o	Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Registration date:         Approval letter date:         Permit number:         Permit number:         f concern:         Surface Water Impairment layer turned on, list			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>List all species identified by the Natural Heritage</li> <li>Using NHDES's Web GIS OneStop program (www. the impairments identified for each receiving with the impairment of staff member:</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A         application meeting with AOT set       AOT set	angered or o	Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Approval letter date:         Permit number:         Permit number:         f concern:         Surface Water Impairment layer turned on, list         ."			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>List all species identified by the Natural Heritag</li> <li>Using NHDES's Web GIS OneStop program (www.the impairments identified for each receiving with N/A</li> <li>Did the applicant/applicant's agent have a press of staff member:</li> <li>Will blasting of bedrock be required?</li> <li>If yes, standard blasting BMP notes must be plattp://des.nh.gov/organization/commissioner</li> </ol>	Yes       No       N/A         eBureau as threatened or end       ww2.des.state.nh.us/gis/onesto         water.       If no pollutants are listed         -application meeting with AOT s       Yes         Yes       No       If yes, est         aced on the plans, available at:       /pip/publications/wd/documen	angered or o p/), with the d, enter "N/A staff? imated quan ts/wd-10-12.	Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Registration date:         Approval letter date:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         f concern:         Surface Water Impairment layer turned on, list         ."         Image: Yes         Image: Yes         tity of blast rock:         .pdf			
<ol> <li>Water Supply Approval</li> <li>Wetlands Permit</li> <li>Shoreland Permit</li> <li>UIC Registration</li> <li>Large/Small Community Well Approval</li> <li>Large Groundwater Withdrawal Permit</li> <li>Other:         <ol> <li>List all species identified by the Natural Heritag</li> <li>Using NHDES's Web GIS OneStop program (www.the impairments identified for each receiving www.the impairments.the impairments identified for each receiving www.the impairments identified for each receiving www.the impairments.the impairments www.the impairments.the impairments identified for each receiving www.the impairments.the impairments www.the im</li></ol></li></ol>	Yes       No       N/A         Yes       No       If yes, est         -application meeting with AOT set       Second on the plans, available at:         /pip/publications/wd/documen       Second on the plans, available at:         /pip/publ	angered or o p/), with the d, enter "N/A staff? imated quan ts/wd-10-12.	Permit number:         Permit number:         Permit number:         Approval letter date:         Approval letter date:         Permit number:         Permit number:         f concern:         Surface Water Impairment layer turned on, list         ."         Image: Yes         Image: Yes         Image: No         tity of blast rock:			

ridge.mauck@des.nh.gov or (603) 271-2147 NHDES Alteration of Terrain Bureau, PO Box 95, Concord, NH 03303-0095

www.des.nh.gov

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Env-Wq 1503.05(c)(6), requires proof that a completed application form, checklist, plans and specifications, and all other supporting materials have been sent or delivered to the governing body of each municipality in which the project is proposed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Env-Wq 1503.05(c)(6), requires proof that a completed application form, checklist, plans and specifications, and all other supporting materials have been sent or delivered to the Local River Advisory Committee, if the project is within ¼ mile of a designated river.

11. CHECK ALL APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS THAT APPLY (SUBMIT WITH APPLICATION IN ORDER LISTED)
LOOSE:
<ul> <li>Signed application form: des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/index.htm (with attached proof(s) of delivery)</li> <li>Check for the application fee: des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/fees.htm</li> <li>Color copy of a USGS map with the property boundaries outlined (1" = 2,000' scale)</li> <li>If Applicant is not the property owner, proof that the applicant will have a legal right to undertake the project on the property if a permit is issued to the applicant.</li> </ul>
BIND IN A REPORT IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:
<ul> <li>Copy of the signed application form &amp; application checklist (des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/index.htm)</li> <li>Copy of the signed application form &amp; application checklist (des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/index.htm)</li> <li>Copy of the USGS map with the property boundaries outlined (1" = 2,000' scale)</li> <li>Narrative of the project with a summary table of the peak discharge rate for the off-site discharge points</li> <li>Web GIS printout with the "Surface Water Impairments" layer turned on -</li> <li>http://www4.des.state.nh.us/onestopdatamapper/onestopmapper.aspx</li> <li>Web GIS printouts with the AOT screening layers turned on -</li> <li>http://www4.des.state.nh.us/onestopdatamapper/onestopmapper.aspx</li> <li>MHB letter using DataCheck Tool – www.nhdfl.org/about-forests-and-lands/bureaus/natural-heritage-bureau/</li> <li>The Web Soil Survey Map with project's watershed outlined – websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov</li> <li>Aerial photograph (1" = 2,000' scale with the site boundaries outlined)</li> <li>Photographs representative of the site</li> <li>Groundwater Recharge Volume calculations (one worksheet for each permit application):</li> <li>des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/documents/bmp_worksh.xls</li> <li>BMP worksheets (one worksheet for each treatment system):</li> <li>des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/documents/bmp_worksh.xls</li> <li>BMP worksheets (one worksheet for each treatment system):</li> <li>des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/documents/bmp_worksh.xls</li> <li>Briprap apron or other energy dissipation or stability calculations</li> <li>Site Specific Soil Survey report, stamped and with a certification note prepared by the soil scientist that the survey was done in accordance with the Site Specific Soil Mapping standards, <i>Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for NH &amp; VT, SSSNNE Special Publication</i></li> </ul>
Infiltration Feasibility Report (example online) [Env-Wq 1503.08(f)(3)]
Registration and Notification Form for Storm Water Infiltration to Groundwater (UIC Registration-for underground
systems only, including drywells and trenches):
( <u>http://des.nn.gov/organization/divisions/water/dwgb/dwspb/gw_discharge</u> ) Inspection and maintenance manual with, if applicable, long term maintenance agreements [Env-Wq 1503.08(g)] Source control plan
PLANS:
<ul> <li>One set of design plans on 34 - 36" by 22 - 24" white paper (see Application Checklist for details)</li> <li>Pre &amp; post-development color coded soil plans on 11" x 17" (see Application Checklist for details)</li> <li>Pre &amp; post-development drainage area plans on 34 - 36" by 22 - 24" white paper (see Application Checklist for details)</li> </ul>
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN REPORT:
All information required in Env-Wq 1503.09, submitted as a separate report.
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RE: NUTRIENTS, CLIMATE

# **REVIEW APPLICATION FOR COMPLETENESS & CONFIRM INFORMATION LISTED ON THE APPLICATION IS INCLUDED WITH SUBMITTAL.**

NIDL3-W-01-003					
12. REQUIRED SIGNATURES					
KN By initialing here, I acknowledge that I am required by Env-V in PDF format on a CD within one week after permit approv	Wq 1503.20(e) to submit a copy of all approved documents to the department val.				
By signing below, I certify that:					
<ul> <li>The information contained in or otherwise submitted with this knowledge and belief;</li> </ul>	s application is true, complete, and not misleading to the best of my				
<ul> <li>I understand that the submission of false, incomplete, or misle application, revoke any permit that is granted based on the inf established by RSA 310-A:3 if I am a professional engineer; and</li> </ul>	eading information constitutes grounds for the department to deny the formation, and/or refer the matter to the board of professional engineers d				
I understand that I am subject to the penalties specified in Nev	• I understand that I am subject to the penalties specified in New Hampshire law for falsification in official matters, currently RSA 641.				
	ANT'S AGENT:				
Signature:	Date: <u>3/17/2022</u>				
Name (print or type): <u>Conor Madison</u>	Title: Project Manager				
	RTY OWNER'S AGENT:				
Signature:	Date: <u>3/17/2022</u>				
Name (print or type): <u>Kurt Nelson</u>	Title: Permitting Specialist				

### **ATTACHMENT A:**

## **ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST**

Check the box to indicate the item has been provided or provide an explanation why the item does not apply.

### **DESIGN PLANS**

- Plans printed on 34 36" by 22 24" white paper
- PE stamp
- Wetland delineation
- Temporary erosion control measures
- Treatment for all stormwater runoff from impervious surfaces such as roadways (including gravel roadways), parking areas, and nonresidential roof runoff. Guidance on treatment BMPs can be found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the NH Stormwater Management Manual.
- Pre-existing 2-foot contours
- Proposed 2-foot contours
- Drainage easements protecting the drainage/treatment structures
- Compliance with the Wetlands Bureau, RSA 482- A <u>http://des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/wetlands/index.htm</u>. Note that artificial detention in wetlands is not allowed.
- Compliance with the Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act, RSA 483-B. <u>http://des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/wetlands/cspa</u>
- Benches. Benching is needed if you have more than 20 feet change in elevation on a 2:1 slope, 30 feet change in elevation on a 3:1 slope, 40 feet change in elevation on a 4:1 slope.
- Check to see if any proposed ponds need state Dam permits. <u>http://des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/dam/documents/damdef.pdf</u>

### DETAILS

- Typical roadway x-section
- Detention basin with inverts noted on the outlet structure
- Stone berm level spreader
- Outlet protection riprap aprons
- A general installation detail for an erosion control blanket
- Silt fences or mulch berm
- Storm drain inlet protection. Note that since hay bales must be embedded 4 inches into the ground, they are not to be used on hard surfaces such as pavement.
- Hay bale barriers
- Stone check dams
- Gravel construction exit
- Temporary sediment trap
- The treatment BMP's proposed
- Any innovative BMP's proposed

#### NHDES-W-01-003

### **CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE/EROSION CONTROL**

Note that the project is to be managed in a manner that meets the requirements and intent of RSA 430:53 and Chapter Agr 3800 relative to invasive species.

Note that perimeter controls shall be installed prior to earth moving operations.

Note that temporary water diversion (swales, basins, etc) must be used as necessary until areas are stabilized.

Note that ponds and swales shall be installed early on in the construction sequence (before rough grading the site).

Note that all ditches and swales shall be stabilized prior to directing runoff to them.

- Note that all roadways and parking lots shall be stabilized within 72 hours of achieving finished grade.
- X Note that all cut and fill slopes shall be seeded/loamed within 72 hours of achieving finished grade
- Note that all erosion controls shall be inspected weekly AND after every half-inch of rainfall.

Note the limits on the open area allowed, see Env-Wq 1505.02 for detailed information.

Example note: The smallest practical area shall be disturbed during construction, but in no case shall exceed 5 acres at any one time before disturbed areas are stabilized.

Note the definition of the word "stable"

Example note: An area shall be considered stable if one of the following has occurred:

- Base course gravels have been installed in areas to be paved.
- A minimum of 85 percent vegetated growth has been established.
- A minimum of 3 inches of non-erosive material such stone or riprap has been installed.
- Or, erosion control blankets have been properly installed.
- Note the limit of time an area may be exposed Example note: All areas shall be stabilized within 45 days of initial disturbance.
- Provide temporary and permanent seeding specifications. (Reed canary grass is listed in the Green Book; however, this is a problematic species according to the Wetlands Bureau and therefore should not be specified)

Provide winter construction notes that meet or exceed our standards.

Standard Winter Notes:

- All proposed vegetated areas that do not exhibit a minimum of 85 percent vegetative growth by October 15, or which are disturbed after October 15, shall be stabilized by seeding and installing erosion control blankets on slopes greater than 3:1, and seeding and placing 3 to 4 tons of mulch per acre, secured with anchored netting, elsewhere. The installation of erosion control blankets or mulch and netting shall not occur over accumulated snow or on frozen ground and shall be completed in advance of thaw or spring melt events.
- All ditches or swales which do not exhibit a minimum of 85 percent vegetative growth by October 15, or which are disturbed after October 15, shall be stabilized temporarily with stone or erosion control blankets appropriate for the design flow conditions.
- After October 15, incomplete road or parking surfaces, where work has stopped for the winter season, shall be protected with a minimum of 3 inches of crushed gravel per NHDOT item 304.3.

Note at the end of the construction sequence that "Lot disturbance, other than that shown on the approved plans, shall not commence until after the roadway has the base course to design elevation and the associated drainage is complete and stable." – This note is applicable to single/duplex family subdivisions, when lot development is not part of the permit.

### DRAINAGE ANALYSES

#### NHDES-W-01-003

Please double-side 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  × 11" sheets where possible but, **do not** reduce the text such that more than one page fits on one side.

#### PE stamp

Rainfall amount obtained from the Northeast Regional Climate Center- <u>http://precip.eas.cornell.edu/</u>. Include extreme precipitation table as obtained from the above referenced website.

Drainage analyses, in the following order:

- Pre-development analysis: Drainage diagram.
- Pre-development analysis: Area Listing and Soil Listing.
- Pre-development analysis: Node listing 1-year (if applicable), 2-year, 10-year and 50-year.
- Pre-development analysis: Full summary of the 10-year storm.
- Post-development analysis: Drainage diagram.
- Post-development analysis: Area Listing and Soil Listing.
- Post-development analysis: Node listing for the 2-year, 10-year and 50-year.
- Post-development analysis: Full summary of the 10-year storm.

Review the Area Listing and Soil Listing reports

- Hydrologic soil groups (HSG) match the HSGs on the soil maps provided.
- There is the same or less HSG A soil area after development (check for each HSG).
- There is the same or less "woods" cover in the post-development.
- Undeveloped land was assumed to be in "good" condition.
- The amount of impervious cover in the analyses is correct.

Note: A good check is to subtract the total impervious area used in the pre analysis from the total impervious area used in the post-analysis. For residential projects without demolition occurring, a good check is to take this change in impervious area, subtract out the roadway and divide the remaining by the number of houses/units proposed. Do these numbers make sense?

Check the storage input used to model the ponds.

Check to see if the artificial berms pass the 50-year storm, i.e., make sure the constructed berms on ponds are not overtopped.

Check the outlet structure proposed and make sure it matches that modeled.

Check to see if the total areas in the pre and post analyses are same.

Confirm the correct NRCS storm type was modeled (Coos, Carroll & Grafton counties are Type II, all others Type III).

### PRE- AND POST-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREA PLANS

Plans printed on 34 - 36" by 22 - 24" on white paper.

Submit these plans separate from the soil plans.

- A north arrow.
- A scale.
- Labeled subcatchments, reaches and ponds.
- Tc lines.
- A clear delineation of the subcatchment boundaries.
- Roadway station numbers.
- Culverts and other conveyance structures.

### PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT COLOR-CODED SOIL PLANS

NHDES-W-01-003
11 × 17 sheets suitable, as long as it is readable.
Submit these plans separate from the drainage area plans.
A north arrow.
A scale.
Name of the soil scientist who performed the survey and date the soil survey took place.
2-foot contours (5-foot contours if application is for a gravel pit) as well as other surveyed features.
Delineation of the soil boundaries and wetland boundaries.
Delineation of the subcatchment boundaries.
Soil series symbols (e.g., 26).
A key or legend which identifies each soil series symbol and its associated soil series name (e.g., 26 = Windsor).
The hydrologic soil group color coding (A = Green, B = yellow, C= orange, D=red, Water=blue, & Impervious = gray).
Please note that excavation projects (e.g., gravel pits) have similar requirements to that above, however the following are common exceptions/additions:
Drainage report is not needed if site does not have off-site flow.
5 foot contours allowed rather than 2 foot.
No PE stamp needed on the plans.
Add a note to the plans that the applicant must submit to the Department of Environmental Services a written update of the project and revised plans documenting the project status every five years from the date of the Alteration of Terrain permit.
Add reclamation notes.
See NRCS publication titled: <i>Vegetating New Hampshire Sand and Gravel Pits</i> for a good resource, it is posted online at: <a href="http://des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/categories/publications">http://des.nh.gov/organization/divisions/water/aot/categories/publications</a> .
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RE: NUTRIENTS, CLIMATE
If project will discharge stormwater to a surface water impaired for phosphorus and/or nitrogen, include information to demonstrate that project will not cause net increase in phosphorus and/or nitrogen.
If project will discharge stormwater to a Class A surface water or Outstanding Resource Water, include information to demonstrate that project will not cause net increase in phosphorus and/or nitrogen.
If project will discharge stormwater to a lake or pond not covered previously, include information to demonstrate that project will not

cause net increase in phosphorus in the lake or pond.

If project is within a Coastal/Great Bay Region community, include info required by Env-Wq 1503.08(l) if applicable.



Appendix B – Abutters List



Eversource 380/326 Transmission Line Structure Replacement Project Londonderry, Litchfield, Hudson and Pelham, New Hampshire **Appendix B - Parcels Intersecting Project Area** 

Г

Litchfield		
Tax Map - Lot		
4-189		

Hudson
Tax Map - Lot
208-10
208-11
208-18
112-6
240-23
112-4
112-5
107-26
246-66
107-30
246-65
112-3
246-64
240-10

Londonderry
Tax Map - Lot
002 029A 0
002 028A 0
002 022B 0
002 028 0
002 029 0
005 017 0
005 006C A
005 019 3
005 004 6
005 019A 0
005 016A 0
009 023A 0
005 062 0
005 062A 0
005 016B 0
005 019 5
005 057 0
005 004 7
005 017A 0
005 055 0
005 071 0
005 056 0
005 052 0
005 004 0
005 016 0
005 004 8
013 056 0
013 013 0
013 060A 0
009 025 0
013 011 1
009 083 18
009 083 17
009 012A 0
013 057 0
009 083 1
013 019 1
013 065 0

Londonderry					
Tax Map - Lot					
013 011 0					
013 012 0					
013 070A 0					
013 071 63					
013 068 0					
013 070 0					
005 019 4					

Pelham
Tax Map - Lot
058-078-000
058-076-000
057-106-000



Appendix C – New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau Report

### Memo

### NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

- To: Lindsey White, GZA GeoEnvironmental 5 Commerce Park North Suite 201 Bedford, NH 03110
- From: NHB Review, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Date**: 3/22/2022 (valid until 03/22/2023)
- **Re**: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- Permits: NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit, NHDES Utility Statutory Permit by Notification (SPN), USACE General Permit, USEPA Storm water Pollution Prevention

NHB ID:NHB22-0740Town:PelhamLocation:Eversource Right-of-wayDescription:Eversource is proposing to replace one existing transmission structure within the existing 326 right-of-way in Pelham.

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

Comments NHB: Please indicate the estimated time of year that the project will occur in, provide an aerial overview plan showing the location of existing and proposed access, work pad locations, existing and proposed structures. Show all areas of proposed ground disturbance. Plant surveys may be necessary. F&G: No Comments At This Time

Natural Community	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Dry Appalachian oak forest*			Threats include logging, introduction of invasive species, and direct destruction due to development.
Rich Appalachian oak rocky woods			The primary threat to this natural community is logging.
Plant species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
a nemone meadow-rue (Thalictrum thalictroides)	E		This species occurs in rocky ridges and woodlands, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include development of its habitator recreational use that directly impacted the plants.
blunt-lobed cliff fern (Woodsia obtusa ssp. obtusa)	E		

### Memo

### NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

common star-grass (Hypoxis hirsuta)	Т	 This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
four-leaved milkweed (Asclepias quadrifolia)	Е	 Threats include any major changes to its habitat, which includes dry forests and thin woods.
hairy bedstraw (Galium pilosum var. pilosum)*	E	
hoary mountain-mint ( <i>Pycnanthemum incanum var. incanum</i> )	Е	
late purple American-aster ( <i>Symphyotrichum patens</i> var. patens)	Т	
narrow-leaved white-topped-aster (Sericocarpus linifolius)*	Ε	 This species occurs in dry forests, thin woods, sandplains, and disturbed openings. Threats would include development of its habitator recreational use that directly impacted the plants.
round-leaved trailing tick-trefoil ( <i>Desmodium</i> rotundifolium)	Т	 This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
sicklepod rockcress (Boechera canadensis)	Т	 This species is a dapted to forest or woodland habitats. It is intolerant of completely open conditions and may be threatened by significant canopy removals.
slender bush-clover (Lespedeza virginica)	Е	 This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
smooth forked whitlow-wort (Paronychia canadensis)	Ε	 Threats include any major changes to its habitat, which includes dry forests and thin woods.

<sup>1</sup>Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.

NHB22-0740

**CONFIDENTIAL – NH Dept. of Environmental Services review** 

**CONFIDENTIAL – NH Dept. of Environmental Services review** 

NHB22-0740

**CONFIDENTIAL – NH Dept. of Environmental Services review**
#### Memo

#### NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

- To: Lindsey White, GZA GeoEnvironmental 5 Commerce Park North Suite 201 Bedford, NH 03110
- From: NHB Review, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Date:** 3/22/2022 (valid until 03/22/2023)
- **Re**: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Permits**: NHDES Utility Statutory Permit by Notification (SPN)

NHB ID:<br/>Description:NHB22-0743Town:<br/>HudsonHudsonLocation:<br/>Location:Eversource Right-of-way<br/>in Hudson.cc:Kim Tuttle

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

Comments NHB: Please indicate the estimated time of year that the project will occur in, provide an aerial overview plan showing the location of existing and proposed access, work pad locations, existing and proposed structures. Show all areas of proposed ground disturbance. Plant surveys may be requested. F&G: Please provide job timing and access routes on a simple Google Earth aerial map so that we can more easily assess potential impacts to Eastern box turtle. Also provide BMPs for any other listed species.

Natural Community	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Dry Appalachian oak forest*			Threats include logging, introduction of invasive species, and direct destruction due
			to development.
Rich Appalachian oak rocky woods			The primary threat to this natural community is logging.
Plantspecies	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
anemonemeadow-rue (Thalictrum thalictroides)	E		This species occurs in rocky ridges and woodlands, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include development of its habitator recreational use that directly
			impacted the plants.

# Memo

#### NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents. blunt-lobed cliff fern (*Woodsia obtusa ssp. obtusa*) E --

blunt-lobed cliff fern ( <i>Woodsla obtusa ssp. obtusa</i> )	E		
common star-grass (Hypoxis hirsuta)	Т		This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
four-leaved milk weed (Asclepias quadrifolia)	E		Threats include any major changes to its habitat, which includes dry forests and thin woods.
hairy bedstraw (Galium pilosum var. pilosum)*	Е		
hoary mountain-mint ( <i>Pycnanthemum incanum var. incanum</i> )	Е		
late purple American-aster ( <i>Symphyotrichum patens var. patens</i> )	Т		
narrow-leaved white-topped-aster (Sericocarpus linifolius)*	E		This species occurs in dry forests, thin woods, sandplains, and disturbed openings. Threats would include development of its habitator recreational use that directly impacted the plants.
Nuttall's reed grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)	Е		
red threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)	Т		The pond or lake shore natural communities where this species occurs are extremely vulnerable to trampling, and tend to disappear from areas that experience even moderate recreational use. They are also vulnerable to changes to the lake's hydrology. Additional habitats include sandplains and disturbed openings
round-leaved trailing tick-trefoil ( <i>Desmodium</i> rotundifolium)	Т		This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
sicklepod rockcress (Boechera canadensis)	Т		This species is adapted to forest or woodland habitats. It is intolerant of completely open conditions and may be threatened by significant canopy removals.
slender bush-clover (Lespedeza virginica)	E		This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
smooth forked whitlow-wort ( <i>Paronychia canadensis</i> )	E		Threats include any major changes to its habitat, which includes dry forests and thin woods.
Vertebrate species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Blanding's Turtle ( <i>Emydoidea blandingii</i> )	Е		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Eastern Box Turtle (Terrapene carolina)	Е		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

## Memo

## NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents. Jefferson/Blue-spotted Salamander Complex -- -- Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

(Ambystoma pop. 3)

<sup>1</sup>Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

Contact for all animal reviews: Kim Tuttle, NHF&G, (603) 271-6544.

A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.

Department of Natural and Cultural Resources Division of Forests and Lands (603)271-2214 fax: 271-6488 DNCR/NHB 172 Pembroke Rd. Concord, NH 03301
## Memo

## NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

- To: Lindsey White, GZA GeoEnvironmental 5 Commerce Park North Suite 201 Bedford, NH 03110
- From: NHB Review, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Date:** 3/22/2022 (valid until 03/22/2023)
- **Re**: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Permits**: NHDES Utility Statutory Permit by Notification (SPN)

 NHB ID:
 NHB22-0862
 Town:
 Londonderry
 Location:
 Eversource Right-of-way

 Description:
 Eversource is proposing to replace 10 existing transmission structures within the existing 326 right-of-way in Londonderry and 16 structures within the existing 380 right-of-way.
 Kim Total

cc: Kim Tuttle

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

Comments NHB: Please indicate the estimated time of year that the project will occur in, provide an aerial overview plan showing the location of existing and proposed access, work pad locations, existing and proposed structures. Show all areas of proposed ground disturbance. F&G: Please send over timing of proposed work and BMPs for the species listed on the Datacheck Letter.

Plantspecies	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
anemone meadow-rue (Thalictrum thalictroides)	Ε		This species occurs in rocky ridges and woodlands, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include development of its habitator recreational use that directly impacted the plants.
common star-grass (Hypoxis hirsuta)	Т		This species occurs in sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Threats would include direct destruction of the plants or major alterations in their habitat.
licorice goldenrod (Solidago odorassp. odora)	Т		
Nuttall's reed grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)	Е		
orange-fruited horse-gentian (Triosteum	Ε		

## Memo

## NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

aurantiacumvar. aurantiacum)

red threea wn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)	Т		The pond or lake shore natural communities where this species occurs are extremely vulnerable to trampling, and tend to disappear from areas that experience even moderate recreational use. They are also vulnerable to changes to the lake's hydrology. Additional habitats include sandplains and disturbed openings.
Vertebrate species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii)	Е		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Jefferson/Blue-spotted Salamander Complex ( <i>Ambystoma pop. 3</i> )			Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Northern Black Racer (Coluber constrictor constrictor)	Т		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Smooth Green Snake (Opheodrysvernalis)	SC		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata)	Т		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta)	SC		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

<sup>1</sup>Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

Contact for all animal reviews: Kim Tuttle, NHF&G, (603) 271-6544.

A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.
## Memo

## NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

- To: Conor Madison, GZA Geoenvironmental 5 Commerce Park N #201 Bedford, NH 03110
- From: Amy Lamb, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Date**: 11/5/2021 (valid until 11/05/2022)
- **Re**: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau

**Permits**: NHDES - Utility Statutory Permit by Notification (SPN)

	NHB ID:	NHB21-3366	Town:	Litchfield	Location:	380 Transmission Line
	Description:	Eversource is proposing select utility pole replacements in 2022.				
cc:	Kim Tuttle					

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

#### Comments NHB: No Comments At This Time F&G: How many poles will be replaced, and when will the work occur? How will the poles be accessed?

Vertebrate species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii)	E		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Eastern Hognose Snake (Heterodon platirhinos)*	E		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Smooth Green Snake (Opheodrysvernalis)	SC		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata)	Т		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

<sup>1</sup>Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

Contact for all animal reviews: Kim Tuttle, NHF&G, (603) 271-6544.

A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.

Department of Natural and Cultural Resources Division of Forests and Lands (603) 271-2214 fax: 271-6488 DNCR/NHB 172 Pembroke Rd. Concord, NH 03301

## Memo

## NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

- To: Conor Madison, GZA Geoenvironmental 5 Commerce Park N #201 Bedford, NH 03110
- From: Amy Lamb, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
- **Date**: 11/5/2021 (valid until 11/05/2022)
- **Re**: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau

**Permits**: NHDES - Utility Statutory Permit by Notification (SPN)

NHB ID:	NHB21-3370	Town:	Londonderry		Location:	380 Transmission Line	
Description:	Eversource is propos	sing to install a	n underground op	tical ground wire cable (tr	ench 3ft dee	ep by 3ft wide) along the	380
	Transmission Line m	aintained ROV	Ν.				
King Trattle							

cc: Kim Tuttle

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

Comments NHB: Please provide project timing, photos of the proposed trench path, and information about any proposed wetland impacts. Red threeawn occurs in the vicnity in open, disturbed soils andNuttall's reedgrass has been documented in wetlands within the ROW. F&G: When is the work proposed? Will any vernal pools be impacted? How long will the proposed trench be?

Plant species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Nuttall's reed grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)			
red threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)			The pond or lake shore natural communities where this species occurs are extremely vulnerable to trampling, and tend to disappear from areas that experience even moderate recreational use. They are also vulnerable to changes to the lake's hydrology. Additional habitats include s and plains and disturbed openings.
Vertebrate species	State <sup>1</sup>	Federal	Notes
Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii)	Е		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
Smooth Green Snake (Opheodrysvernalis)	SC		Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).
SpottedTurtle (Clemmys guttata)			Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

# Memo

# NH Natural Heritage Bureau NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.

Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

Wood Turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*) SC -- Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

<sup>1</sup>Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

Contact for all animal reviews: Kim Tuttle, NHF&G, (603) 271-6544.

A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.

#### **Conor Madison**

Conor Madison
Wednesday, November 17, 2021 10:11 AM
Tuttle, Kim
RE: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield 380 Transmission Line structure replacement

Hi Kim,

I will add the BMP note below to our list as well.

Thanks, Conor

Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Assistant Project Manager GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | conor.madison@gza.com | www.gza.com | LinkedIn

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

From: Tuttle, Kim <Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, November 16, 2021 8:16 AM
To: Conor Madison <Conor.Madison@gza.com>
Subject: RE: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield 380 Transmission Line structure replacement

**EXTERNAL EMAIL:** – Please DO NOT CLICK on links and/or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you are unsure of the content, or were not expecting the email, please contact the sender directly via telephone to confirm, prior to opening. If you suspect this message is a phishing attack, please click the Phishing Alert Button to report the message to GZA IT.

Hi Conor,

Please add this note to the BMPs and we should be all set:

ALL OBSERVATIONS OF EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE SEEN AT ANY TIME MUST BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED to the NHFG Department (MELISSA DOPERALSKI (603-479-1129 cell) or Brendan Clifford (cell 603-944-0885) FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. Please attempt to photograph this species to send to us for verification.

Thanks,

Kim Tuttle Wildlife Biologist NH Fish and Game 11 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 603-271-6544 From: Conor Madison <<u>Conor.Madison@gza.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, November 15, 2021 5:00 PM
To: Tuttle, Kim <<u>Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield 380 Transmission Line structure replacement

#### EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Hi Kim,

Vernal pools will not be impacted and please see below for the reptile BMPs Eversource will utilize.

Eversource intends to incorporate typical reptile construction BMPs including the following:

- 1. Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting will be reviewed for snakes and turtles. GZA will provide an environmental addendum to the daily tailboards by the contracts to include guidance on protocols for snakes and provide identification for spotted turtles, Blanding's turtle and eastern hognose snake.
- 2. Observed snakes and turtles will be moved off construction access roads to limit and prevent mortality to snakes and turtles during construction.
- 3. Erosion control matting, if utilized, will consist of jute matting. Matting with plastic mesh will be avoided to limit the unintentional mortality to snakes.
- 4. At the conclusion of the project, a summary report of any rare species observations will be provided to the NHFG Nongame Program.
- 5. Impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools will be avoided.
- 6. Any mortality to listed species will be immediately reported to the NHFG Nongame Program and will be documented, photographed, collected and preserved.

Eversource will report on any rare species observation as typically requested.

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments. GZA will be the environmental monitor on Site and we will incorporate your feedback into the project and daily tailboards with contractors.

Thanks, Conor

Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Assistant Project Manager GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | conor.madison@gza.com | www.gza.com | LinkedIn

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

From: Tuttle, Kim <<u>Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Sent: Monday, November 15, 2021 1:47 PM
To: Conor Madison <<u>Conor.Madison@gza.com</u>>
Subject: RE: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield 380 Transmission Line structure replacement

**EXTERNAL EMAIL:** – Please DO NOT CLICK on links and/or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you are unsure of the content, or were not expecting the email, please contact the sender directly via telephone to confirm, prior to opening. If you suspect this message is a phishing attack, please click the Phishing Alert Button to report the message to GZA IT.

Hi Conor,

Will any vernal pools be impacted? Please send over the reptile BMPS you will be using so that we can see that they are up to date.

Thanks,

Kim Tuttle Wildlife Biologist NH Fish and Game 11 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 603-271-6544

From: Conor Madison <<u>Conor.Madison@gza.com</u>> Sent: Monday, November 15, 2021 1:31 PM To: Tuttle, Kim <<u>Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>> Subject: RE: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield

#### EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Hi Kim,

I just wanted to follow up on the project in Litchfield below.

Thanks, Conor

Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Assistant Project Manager GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | conor.madison@gza.com | www.gza.com | LinkedIn

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

From: Conor Madison
Sent: Monday, November 8, 2021 11:56 AM
To: Tuttle, Kim <<u>Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Subject: NHB21-3366 - Litchfield

Hi Kim,

Attached is the NHB report for 380 Transmission Line structure replacement project in Litchfield. The proposed project includes temporary wetland impacts for access and work pad placement for the replacement of 1 utility pole. Timber matting will be used where work areas are located within wetlands. Wood, and Spotted Turtles as well as Eastern Hognose Snake and Smooth Green Snake are known to occur within the vicinity ROW. The proposed project involves maintenance work within an existing and maintained utility ROW and does not propose expansion of the ROW. The tentative construction schedule for the proposed project is Spring 2022.

The pole proposed to be replaced is located at the intersection of the two ROWs shown on the NHB aerial imagery plan. The access to the structure will be directly off Brick Yard Drive and is approximately 250ft to the base of the structure.

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments. Thanks, Conor

#### Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI

Assistant Project Manager GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | <u>conor.madison@gza.com</u> | <u>www.gza.com</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u>

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

This electronic message is intended to be viewed only by the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain privileged and/or confidential information intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any disclosure, printing, copying, distribution or use of this information is prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and its attachments from your system.

For information about GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. and its services, please visit our website at <u>www.gza.com</u>.

This electronic message is intended to be viewed only by the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain privileged and/or confidential information intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any disclosure, printing, copying, distribution or use of this information is prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and its attachments from your system.

For information about GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. and its services, please visit our website at <u>www.gza.com</u>.

## **Conor Madison**

From: Sent: To: Subject: Conor Madison Monday, November 15, 2021 1:28 PM Tuttle, Kim RE: NHB21-3370 - Londonderry underground optical

Hi Kim,

As always thank you for the quick reply! You are correct, I did have a typo below and meant Londonderry. I will pass this information along and add the proper BMP notes as well as the flyers you provided.

Thanks, Conor

Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Assistant Project Manager GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | <u>conor.madison@gza.com</u> | <u>www.gza.com</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u>

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

From: Tuttle, Kim <Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov>
Sent: Monday, November 15, 2021 9:24 AM
To: Conor Madison <Conor.Madison@gza.com>
Subject: RE: NHB21-3370 - Londonderry underground optical

**EXTERNAL EMAIL:** – Please DO NOT CLICK on links and/or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If you are unsure of the content, or were not expecting the email, please contact the sender directly via telephone to confirm, prior to opening. If you suspect this message is a phishing attack, please click the Phishing Alert Button to report the message to GZA IT.

Hi Conor,

I'm assuming that Litchfield in the first sentence below is a typo and you meant Londonderry. The NHFG Nongame and Endangered Species Program has reviewed NHB21-3370 for the proposed installation of an OPGW (underground optical ground wire) cable (trench 3ft deep by 3ft wide) along the 380 Transmission Line maintained ROW approximately 1,200 linear feet in length and will utilize existing access roads and ATV paths. Please leave the trench unloamed and unseeded to provide future nesting habitat for Blanding's, spotted and wood turtle in exposed mineral soils.

Please make sure your BMPs for reptiles include the following:

- 1. Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting will be reviewed for snakes and turtles. GZA will provide an environmental addendum to the daily tailboards by the contracts to include guidance on protocols for snakes and provide identification for spotted turtle, wood turtle, Blanding's turtle and smooth green snake and northern black racer snake.
- 2. Observed snakes and turtles will be moved off of construction access roads to limit and prevent mortality to snakes and turtles during construction.
- **3.** Erosion control matting, if utilized, will consist of jute matting. Matting with plastic or biodegradable plastic (polypropylene) mesh will be avoided to limit unintentional mortality to snakes.

- **4.** At the conclusion of the project, a summary report of any rare species observations will be provided to the NHFG Nongame Program.
- 5. Impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools will be avoided.

The following notes will be added as well:

- 6. IF SPOTTED, WOOD OR BLANDING'S TURTLES ARE FOUND LAYING EGGS IN A WORK AREA, PLEASE CONTACT MELISSA DOPERALSKI (603-479-1129 cell) or JOSH MEGYESY (cell 978-578-0802) FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.
- 7. ALL OBSERVATIONS OF EASTERN HOGNOSE SNAKE SEEN AT ANY TIME MUST BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED to the NHFG Department (MELISSA DOPERALSKI (603-479-1129 cell) or Brendan Clifford (cell 603-944-0885) FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. Please attempt to photograph this species to send to us for verification.

Eversource will report on any rare species observations as typically requested.

Thanks,

Kim Tuttle Wildlife Biologist NH Fish and Game 11 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 603-271-6544

From: Conor Madison <<u>Conor.Madison@gza.com</u>> Sent: Friday, November 12, 2021 1:42 PM To: Tuttle, Kim <<u>Kim.A.Tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>> Subject: NHB21-3370 - Londonderry

#### **EXTERNAL:** Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Hi Kim,

Attached is the NHB report for 380 Transmission Line structure replacement project in Litchfield. The proposed project includes temporary wetland impacts for access and work pad placement for the installation of OPGW wire underground. Timber matting will be used where work areas are located within wetlands. Blanding's and Spotted Turtle as well as Smooth Green Snake are known to occur within the vicinity ROW. The proposed project involves maintenance work within an existing and maintained utility ROW and does not propose expansion of the ROW. The tentative construction schedule for the proposed project is Spring 2022.

The proposed trench will be approximately 1,200 linear feet in length and will utilize existing access roads and atv paths. The one wetland impact is proposed for the access road to the site. This wetland is classified as a PEM1E and has been utilized for access in the past. I have attached photos of the wetland and proposed trench path as well as a copy of the plans.



Photograph No. 1: Looking southerly at proposed access within wetland LDW-88.1 off Wiley Hill Road.



Photograph No. 2: Looking southerly at proposed access within wetland LDW-88.1 off Wiley Hill Road.


Photograph No. 3: Looking south at proposed trench location within wetland buffer of Wetland LDW-61.



Photograph No. 4: Looking west at proposed trench location leading to Structure 380-58.

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments. Thanks, Conor

#### Conor Madison, CPESC, CESSWI Assistant Project Manager

GZA | 5 Commerce Park North | Bedford, NH 03110 0: 603.232.8784 | c: 207.331.6629 | <u>conor.madison@gza.com</u> | <u>www.gza.com</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u>

GEOTECHNICAL | ENVIRONMENTAL | ECOLOGICAL | WATER | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Known for excellence. Built on trust.

This electronic message is intended to be viewed only by the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain privileged and/or confidential information intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any disclosure, printing, copying, distribution or use of this information is prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and its attachments from your system.

For information about GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. and its services, please visit our website at <u>www.gza.com</u>.

# **Conor Madison**

From:	DNCR: NHB Review <nhbreview@dncr.nh.gov></nhbreview@dncr.nh.gov>
Sent:	Monday, June 20, 2022 3:57 PM
То:	Ford, Michelle T
Cc:	Nelson, Kurt I; Conor Madison
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] RE: Eversource 380-326 Consultation Req. NHB22-0743, NHB22-0862, NHB22-0740, NHB21-3366

#### Hi Michelle,

I finally had a chance to look at this email. Yes, the proposed survey areas, species, habitats and survey times are approved by NHB, thank you for providing this for our input prior to the surveys. Thank you for clarifying the access route demarcations.

Jessica Bouchard (she/her/hers) Ecologist New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau (NHB) Division of Forests & Lands NH Dept. of Natural & Cultural Resources 172 Pembroke Rd Concord, NH 03301 (603) 271-2834 (office)

NHB DataCheck Tool

From: Ford, Michelle T <michelle.ford@eversource.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 2, 2022 8:48 AM
To: DNCR: NHB Review <nhbreview@dncr.nh.gov>
Cc: Nelson, Kurt I <kurt.nelson@eversource.com>; Conor Madison <Conor.Madison@gza.com>
Subject: RE: Eversource 380-326 Consultation Req. NHB22-0743, NHB22-0862, NHB22-0740, NHB21-3366

#### EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

#### Jess,

In response to your questions on the 380-326:

1. The plan set shows 'existing' access, 'primary' access, and 'off-ROW' access. Existing and off-ROW access are obvious, but can you please clarify what 'primary' access is meant to depict?

We've updated the plan set and legend to be more specific about access types. The updated plan set is attached.

- "Existing Access" is an access road that needs no improvements for construction
- "Proposed Access" is where a gravel access road must be created
- "Access to be Improved" is an access road that needs some improvement, i.e. top dressing with gravel to accommodate construction

- "Off ROW Access" is either an "Existing", "Proposed" or "Access to be Improved" planned route located off of Eversource's existing easement. At this point in the permitting process it has yet to be determined if the off ROW access will be used as Eversource is still negotiating with property owners for permission.
- EXISTING ACCESS
   PROPOSED ACCESS
   ACCESS TO BE IMPROVED
   OFF-ROW ACCESS
- 2. If new access is proposed, please describe how the work will be performed and the width of the proposed access.

New access entails stripping and stockpiling the loamy soil layer and laying down and compacting crushed stone to create a 16 ft wide access road in upland areas. Cut and fills of subsoils may also be required to create level access and work pad areas. Stockpiled loamy material is used to topdress the perimeter of work pad areas and is graded into the surrounding landscape.

3. For the work to replace two structures at the Hudson/Pelham town line, will any disturbance occur for access road modification or upgrades?

There is a well-established access road here so this would be considered "Existing Access" and no expansion of the road is required.

Also – below is the plant survey protocol that we are proposing:

#### Proposed Plant Survey Protocol:

Surveys for state-listed plants will be conducted by a qualified botanist during the appropriate time of year, i.e. flowering period or other time of year when the diagnostic plant characteristics s are clearly visible, within 20' of all work areas (as shown on the project plans (attached)) in the areas specified by species below:

#### Segment 1: Structures 326/78 to 326/81 (northern Hudson) NHB22-0743

- Red Threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)
  - Survey Period: Late-August to Mid-October
  - Habitat preference: Dry, open, semi-disturbed sandy areas in ROW, and compacted soils adjacent to roadway.
- Nuttall's Reed Grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Early-October
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of swamps, peatlands, sandy or peaty hydric openings.
  - Anemone Meadow-Rue (Thalictrum thalictroides)
    - Survey Period: Mid-April to June
    - o Habitat Preference: Partially shaded Areas of rocky ridges and woodlands, dry forests, and thin woods
- Common Star-Grass (*Hypoxis hirsuta*)
  - Survey Period: Late-May to Early-August
  - Habitat Preference: Surveys to be focused in areas of sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods.

#### Segment 2: Structures 380/58 to 326/49 (Londonderry) NHB22-0862

- Red Threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)
  - Survey Period: Late-August to Mid-October

- Habitat Preference: Areas of dry, open, semi-disturbed sandy areas in ROW, and compacted soils adjacent to roadway.
- Nuttall's Reed Grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Early-October
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of swamps, peatlands, sandy or peaty hydric openings and rights-of-way.

### Segment 3: Structures 380/29 to 380/6 (Londonderry) NHB22-0862

- Red Threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)
  - Survey Period: Late-August to Mid-October
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of dry, open, semi-disturbed sandy areas in ROW, and compacted soils adjacent to roadway.
- Nuttall's Reed Grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Early-October
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of swamps, peatlands, sandy or peaty hydric openings and rights-of-way.
- Licorice Goldenrod (Solidagoodora ssp. Odora)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Early-October
  - ↔ Habitat Preference: Areas of previously disturbed areas and early successional habitat, such as open woodlands (growing in open areas away from overstory), fields, meadows, roadsides,. Infrequently mowed or un-mowed open, sunny areas.

#### Segment 4: Structures 326/69 to 326/72 NHB22-0862

- Red Threeawn (Aristida longespica var. geniculata)
  - Survey Period: Late-August to Mid-October
    - Habitat Preference: Areas of dry, open, semi-disturbed sandy areas in ROW, and compacted soils adjacent to roadway.
- Nuttall's Reed Grass (Calamagrostis coarctata)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Early-October
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of swamps, peatlands, sandy or peaty hydric openings and rights-of-way.
- Orange-Fruited Horse-Gentian (*Triosteum aurantiancum*)
  - Survey Period: Mid-May to Mid-June
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of rich forests and thickets. It grows best in clearings and light shade in early successional forests.

#### Segment 5: Structures 326/121-326/127 (Pelham/Hudson) NHB22-0740, NHB22-0743

- Four-Leave Milkweed (Asclepias quadrifolia)
  - Survey Period: June to July
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of dry Appalachian oak forest/rich Appalachian oak rocky woods but associated with natural communities and other rare plants within ROW.
- Hairy Bedstraw (Galium pilosum var. pilosum)
  - Survey Period: Early-August to Late-September
  - Habitat Preference: Surveys to be focused in areas of woodlands, ridges, fields, clearings.
- Hoary Mountain-Mint (*Pycnanthemum incanum var. incanum*)
  - o Timeframe: Early-August to Late-September
  - Surveys to be focused in areas of rich Appalachian oak rocky woods but associated with natural communities and other rare plants within ROW.
- Late Purple American-Aster (*Symphyotrichum patens var. patens*))
  - Timeframe: Mid-August to Mid-October
  - Surveys to be focused in areas of rich Appalachian oak rocky woods but associated with natural communities and other rare plants within ROW.
  - Narrow-Leaved White-Topped-Aster (Sericocarpus linifolius)
    - Survey period: Mid-July to Late-August

.

• Habitat Preference: Areas of woodlands, dry fields and clearings.

- Round-Leaved Trailing Tick-trefoil (Desmodium roundifolium)
  - o Survey Period: Early-August to Mid-September
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Rare plants occur in both powerline ROW and in Rich Appalachian oak rocky woods.
- Slender Bush-Clover (Lespedeza virginica)
  - Survey Period: Mid-August to Mid-September
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of sandplains, disturbed openings, dry forests, and thin woods. Rare plants occur in both powerline ROW and in Rich Appalachian oak rocky woods.
- Sicklepod Rockcress (Beochera sparsiflora)
  - Survey Period: Late-June to Mid-September
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of dry Appalachian oak forest and rich Appalachian oak rocky woods. Also found within other ROW corridors but note that it is intolerant of completely open conditions.
- Smooth Forked Whitlow-Wort (Paronychia canadensis)
  - Survey Period: Mid-July to Mid-September
  - Habitat Preference: Areas of rich Appalachian oak rocky woods but associated with natural communities and other rare plants within ROW.

GZA will provide survey updates as work progresses, and at the end of the rare plant survey field work (End of August to beginning of September) GZA will prepare a brief narrative report summarizing our findings, relevant mapping showing identified state-listed plants, and rare plant data forms, which shall be provided to NHB via Eversource.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns, Michelle

#### Michelle T. Ford, CWB<sup>®</sup>, PWS, CESSWI

Senior Program Administrator – Wildlife and Protected Species

# **EVERSURCE**

107 Selden Street, Berlin, CT 06037 (o) 860-665-3183

From: DNCR: NHB Review <<u>nhbreview@dncr.nh.gov</u>>
Sent: Monday, May 16, 2022 12:19 PM
To: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>
Cc: Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Subject: Eversource 380-326 Consultation Req. NHB22-0743, NHB22-0862, NHB22-0740, NHB21-3366

#### EVERSOURCE IT NOTICE – EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER \*\*\*\* Don't be quick to click! \*\*\*\*

Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password. Report suspicious emails by selecting 'Report Phish' or forwarding to <u>SPAMFEEDBACK@EVERSOURCE.COM</u> for analysis by our cyber security team.

I have a couple question regarding the proposed project plan set:

- 1. The plan set shows 'existing' access, 'primary' access, and 'off-ROW' access. Existing and off-ROW access are obvious, but can you please clarify what 'primary' access is meant to depict?
- 2. If new access is proposed, please describe how the work will be performed and the width of the proposed access.
- 3. For the work to replace two structures at the Hudson/Pelham town line, will any disturbance occur for access road modification or upgrades?

For this project, NHB recommends that rare plant surveys are conducted (where habitat is appropriate) in areas of proposed permanent and temporary land disturbance. Rare plants within 0.5 mile of work areas are shown on the Datacheck Letter. If a rare plant species is within 0.5 mile of a work area, please include it in a survey. Please refer to the attached spreadsheet and the descriptions below for the recommended survey locations. If recommended survey locations for specific species are unclear, please let me know.

#### Londonderry:

-A total of six species are documented nearby the work areas in Londonderry.

-Please survey for the red threeawn, Nuttall's reed grass, common star grass, and licorice goldenrod throughout the proposed work areas within Londonderry.

-At the <u>southernmost work segment (near Hudson)</u> please also include orange-fruited horse gentian and anemone meadow rue in the survey.

#### Hudson:

-Please survey for the four species that are documented nearby the <u>northernmost work segment in Hudson (nearby</u> <u>Londonderry)</u>, as shown on the Datacheck Letter (red threeawn, Nuttall's reed grass, common star grass, and anemone meadow rue).

-Surveys are not requested at the <u>southern project segment</u> in Hudson, as there are no documented rare species in the vicinity of this work area.

#### Hudson/Pelham town line:

-Ten species are documented at the Hudson/Pelham town line. Please survey for <u>nine</u> of these species in areas of appropriate habitat that are proposed to be disturbed by the project. These nine species are upland species that have the potential to be present in the ROW at this location. Wetlands will not need to be surveyed. Please refer to the attached spreadsheet (column 'Survey Locations') for the nine species to include in this location.

Please ensure that a qualified botanist is present during plant surveys to direct survey work and to verify species identification.

The attached spreadsheet lists the species that NHB recommends a survey for, as well as those that do not need to be surveyed due to a likely lack of appropriate habitat within the ROW. The spreadsheet includes habitat and flowering time information.

Please conduct surveys during the appropriate time of year for the species in question. Please include rare species reporting forms (one per species), GPS coordinates of occurrences (preferably shapefiles), and diagnostic photos to verify ID.

If rare plants are within areas proposed to be disturbed (excavation, dredging, fill, grading, vegetation removal), please notify NHB well in advance of proposed work to determine best methods to minimize or mitigate impacts to occurrences. Please include rare plant locations on the plan sheets so that occurrences can be visually represented.

Please let me know if you have any comments or concerns.

Thank you,

Jessica Bouchard (she/her/hers) Environmental Reviewer / Ecological Information Specialist New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau (NHB) Division of Forests & Lands NH Dept. of Natural & Cultural Resources 172 Pembroke Rd Concord, NH 03301 (603) 271-2834 (office)

#### NHB DataCheck Tool

From: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>
Sent: Tuesday, April 19, 2022 9:54 AM
To: FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Doperalski@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>;
Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Newton, Kevin <<u>Kevin.M.Newton@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; DNCR:
NHB Review <<u>nhbreview@dncr.nh.gov</u>>
Cc: Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Subject: Eversource 380-326 Consultation Req. NHB22-0743, NHB22-0862, NHB22-0740, NHB21-3366

#### EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Please see the attached consultation request for Eversource's 380-326 Line Structure replacement project in Hudson, Litchfield, Londonderry and Pelham. Please confirm receipt at your earliest convenience and let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks as always, Michelle

#### Michelle T. Ford, CWB<sup>®</sup>, PWS, CESSWI

Senior Program Administrator - Wildlife and Protected Species

# EVERS

107 Selden Street, Berlin, CT 06037 (o) 860-665-3183

\*Please note that I will be on vacation from Thursday, April 14 at noon through Wednesday, April 20. Please let me know if you will need project assistance during this time so we can plan accordingly.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates.

Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

# Snyder, Kimberly

From:	Wadiak, Kathleen
Sent:	Thursday, June 16, 2022 12:05 PM
То:	Ford, Michelle T
Cc:	Winters, Melissa; FGC: NHFG review; Mauck, Ridgely; Nelson, Kurt I
Subject:	NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326
	Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

#### Michelle,

New Hampshire Fish and Game has completed our review of materials submitted for consultation April 19, 2022 prepared by Kurt Nelson on Eversource. The proposed project is for the replacement of 37 existing wooden utility poles with weathered steel poles along the 380 and 326 transmission line in Pelham, Litchfield, Londonderry, and Hudson.

NHB Datacheck Letters associated with this project:

- NHB22-0740 (Pelham)
- NHB21-3366 (Litchfield)
- NHB22-0862 (Londonderry)
- NHB22-0743 (Hudson)

These recommendations area associated with the following permits:

- NHDES Statutory Permit by Notification
- NHDES Shoreland Permit by Notification
- NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit 220401-070

NHFG appreciates Eversource's cooperation in our ongoing efforts to evolve the process of how BMPs and rare species information are incorporated into plan sheets and other materials given to site operators. To the extent currently possible, please include all BMPs on all plan sheets for work occurring in the listed sections of line.

Recommendations shall apply to all work areas in specified town or section of town.

Based on the NHB datacheck results letter and the information provided in the submission, we request the following recommended permit conditions be incorporated into the sheet plans as written below (updated highlighted text as applicable) and provided to NHDES and cc NHFG for final review.

#### NHB22-0740 Pelham

No records of rare wildlife were returned on the NHB Datacheck letter.

#### NHB21-3366 Litchfield

- Blanding's turtle (state endangered), spotted turtle (state threatened), and Eastern hognose snake (state endangered) occur within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators shall be informed of the potential presence of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.
- Vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be flagged prior to work and all impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be avoided.
- Turtles may be attracted to disturbed ground during nesting season (May 15<sup>th</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>). <u>All turtle species</u> <u>nests are protected by NH laws</u>. If a nest is observed or suspected, contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802) at NHFG <u>immediately</u> for further consultation.

- All observations of Eastern Hognose snake seen at any time shall be immediately reported to the NHFG Department (Melissa Winters (603-479-1129 cell) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802 cell)) for further instructions. Please attempt to photograph this species to send to us for verification.
- Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting shall be swept for snakes and turtles.
- Any rare species that are observed in work areas and are in immediate danger shall be moved away from impact area in the direction the animal was moving. <u>Any handling of rare species shall be reported to NHFG immediately</u>.
- All manufactured erosion and sediment control products, with the exception of turf reinforcement mats, utilized for, but not limited to, slope protection, runoff diversion, slope interruption, perimeter control, inlet protection, check dams, and sediment traps shall not contain plastic, or multifilament or monofilament polypropylene netting or mesh with an opening size of greater than 1/8 inches;
- All observations of threatened or endangered species on the project site shall be reported immediately to the NHFG nongame and endangered wildlife environmental review program by phone at 603-271-2461 and by email at <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>, with the email subject line containing the NHB DataCheck tool results letter assigned number, the project name, and the term Wildlife Species Observation;
- Photographs of the observed species and nearby elements of habitat or areas of land disturbance shall be provided to NHFG in digital format at the above email address for verification, as feasible;
- In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG, if any, to assure the project does not appreciably jeopardize the continued existence of threatened and endangered species as defined in Fis 1002.04; and
- The NHFG, including its employees and authorized agents, shall have access to the property during the term of the permit.

Additional Recommendations

• Smooth green snake (state species of special concern) occurs within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators should be informed of the potential presences of this species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify this species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. *Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.* 

#### NHB22-0862 Londonderry

#### Londonderry EAST of Mammoth Road and SOUTH of Elwood Road

- Blanding's turtle (state endangered), spotted turtle (state threatened), and Northern black racer (state threatened) occur within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators shall be informed of the potential presence of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. *Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.*
- Vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be flagged prior to work and all impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be avoided.
- Turtles and snakes may be attracted to disturbed ground during nesting season. Turtle nesting season occurs approximately May 15th June 30th. Nesting areas may include work pads and access roads that are not hard pack gravel and other sandy/gravel work areas. <u>All turtle species nests and Northern black racer nests are</u> protected by NH laws. Be aware of the potential to encounter nesting wildlife in these areas.
- If a turtle or snake nest is observed or suspected, operators shall contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802) at NHFG immediately for further consultation.
- Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting shall be swept for snakes and turtles.
- Observations of Northern black racers in the months of April-May and September-October may indicate the potential for a den site on or near the project site. Observations of this species during this timeframe shall be reported immediately to the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Environmental Review Program. Please contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Brendan Clifford (603-944-0885). Observations of this species outside of this timeframe can follow general reporting guidance. Please include photograph with text if feasible.

- Any rare species that are observed in work areas and are in immediate danger shall be moved away from impact area in the direction the animal was moving. <u>Any handling of rare species shall be reported to NHFG immediately</u>.
- All manufactured erosion and sediment control products, with the exception of turf reinforcement mats, utilized for, but not limited to, slope protection, runoff diversion, slope interruption, perimeter control, inlet protection, check dams, and sediment traps shall not contain plastic, or multifilament or monofilament polypropylene netting or mesh with an opening size of greater than 1/8 inches;
- All observations of threatened or endangered species on the project site shall be reported immediately to the NHFG nongame and endangered wildlife environmental review program by phone at 603-271-2461 and by email at <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>, with the email subject line containing the NHB DataCheck tool results letter assigned number, the project name, and the term Wildlife Species Observation;
- Photographs of the observed species and nearby elements of habitat or areas of land disturbance shall be provided to NHFG in digital format at the above email address for verification, as feasible;
- In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG, if any, to assure the project does not appreciably jeopardize the continued existence of threatened and endangered species as defined in Fis 1002.04; and
- The NHFG, including its employees and authorized agents, shall have access to the property during the term of the permit.

#### Londonderry WEST of Mammoth Road and NORTH of Elwood Road

The utility corridor WEST of Mammoth Road crosses through high priority and conservation-focused area for Blanding's and spotted turtles. NHFG works closely with state and local partners in this way through active habitat management activities and has identified this site as a long-term population monitoring site.

NHFG is aware that sections of this project overlaps with sections of the R187/S188/X116/Z119 LWS Project. If coordination is possible to use equipment and BMPs that are already in place to conduct work for this project, please notify NHFG so we can provide further instructions.

- No work shall occur in the Londonderry project sites west of Mammoth Road and North of Elwood Road until after October 15<sup>th</sup> 2022. NHFG shall be contacted prior to the start of work in these sections so that coordination can occur to minimize potential impacts to rare turtles.
- All work activities shall be restricted to the defined roads, construction areas, and staging areas, with no equipment or materials staged or stored outside of the defined areas.
- All defined roads, construction areas, and staging areas shall be kept cleared of plant succession and pioneer vegetation to prevent turtles from seeking refuge and potentially being crushed if hidden.
- Blanding's turtle (state endangered), spotted turtle (state threatened), and Northern black racer (state threatened) occur within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators shall be informed of the potential presence of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. *Include attached flyers to plan sheet set*.
- Vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be flagged prior to work and all impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be avoided.
- Turtles and snakes may be attracted to disturbed ground during nesting season. Turtle nesting season occurs approximately May 15th June 30th. Nesting areas may include work pads and access roads that are not hard pack gravel and other sandy/gravel work areas. <u>All turtle species nests and Northern black racer nests are protected by NH laws</u>. If a turtle or snake nest is observed or suspected, operators shall contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802) at NHFG immediately for further consultation.
- Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting shall be swept for snakes and turtles.
- Observations of Northern black racers in the months of April-May and September-October may indicate the potential for a den site on or near the project site. Observations of this species during this timeframe shall be reported immediately to the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered

Wildlife Environmental Review Program. Please contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Brendan Clifford (603-944-0885). Observations of this species outside of this timeframe can follow general reporting guidance. Please include photograph with text if feasible.

- Any rare species that are observed in work areas and are in immediate danger shall be moved away from impact area in the direction the animal was moving. <u>Any handling of rare species shall be reported to NHFG immediately</u>.
- All manufactured erosion and sediment control products, with the exception of turf reinforcement mats, utilized for, but not limited to, slope protection, runoff diversion, slope interruption, perimeter control, inlet protection, check dams, and sediment traps shall not contain plastic, or multifilament or monofilament polypropylene netting or mesh with an opening size of greater than 1/8 inches;
- All observations of threatened or endangered species on the project site shall be reported immediately to the NHFG nongame and endangered wildlife environmental review program by phone at 603-271-2461 and by email at <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>, with the email subject line containing the NHB DataCheck tool results letter assigned number, the project name, and the term Wildlife Species Observation;
- Photographs of the observed species and nearby elements of habitat or areas of land disturbance shall be provided to NHFG in digital format at the above email address for verification, as feasible;
- In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG, if any, to assure the project does not appreciably jeopardize the continued existence of threatened and endangered species as defined in Fis 1002.04; and
- The NHFG, including its employees and authorized agents, shall have access to the property during the term of the permit.

Additional Recommendations

• Wood turtles (state species of special concern) and smooth green snake (state species of special concern) occurs within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators should be informed of the potential presences of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.

#### NHB22-0743 Hudson

Eastern box turtle is a terrestrial turtle species who spends the majority of its life in upland habitats, including during brumation. Upland habitat types vary and consist of wooded areas, utility corridors (e.g. shrub/brush areas) and grasslands. Like our other turtle and several snake species, they require open, sunny, sandy areas for nesting. They are experts at hiding/blending in due to their unique color patters. This species is highly endangered in our state and given their slow reproductive cycles and susceptibility to negative impacts from humans/human disturbance, it is even a more dire situation, so minimizing the chance for negative impacts is critical. NHFG is actively monitoring NH's population, and there are tracked individuals known in this ROW with a high likelihood of unmarked individuals in the vicinity of this work area. This is an <u>extremely sensitive area</u>. Site operators should be made aware of the sensitive nature and importance of this area. Trucks and other equipment should be driven slowly, and it is critical to remain observant for animals in roadways and work areas.

- Eastern box turtles are known to nest in the vicinity of the project. No work shall occur in the Hudson project sites until after October 15<sup>th</sup> 2022 except for sections of line north of Kienia Rd (Structures 74-81 on Map Sheets 6, 7, and 8 dated March 2022). NHFG shall be contacted prior to the start of work in Hudson so that coordination can occur to minimize potential impacts to Eastern box turtles.
- A biologist with experience with turtles (ID and monitoring) shall be onsite at all times during project activities when activities are occurring within the work areas in Hudson except for sections of line north of Kienia Rd (Structures 74-81 on Map Sheets 6, 7, and 8 dated March 2022).
- Blanding's turtle (state endangered), spotted turtle (state threatened), and Eastern box turtle (state endangered) occur within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators shall be informed of the potential

presence of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. *Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.* 

- Vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be flagged prior to work and all impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be avoided.
- Sightings of Eastern box shall be reported <u>immediately</u> to NHFG wildlife biologists Melissa Winters (all hours, 603-479-1129). Immediate reporting of observations is critical as NHFG biologists will need to collect data on the individual.
- Turtles may be attracted to disturbed ground during nesting season (May 15<sup>th</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>). <u>All turtle species</u> <u>nests are protected by NH laws</u>. If a nest is observed or suspected, contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802) at NHFG <u>immediately</u> for further consultation.
- Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting shall be swept for snakes and turtles.
- Sweeps of laydown areas/fencing and work equipment shall be conducted in the morning prior to work and during the day when/if equipment is left sitting in an area.
- Areas of disturbance shall be minimized to the extent possible. Equipment parking areas, laydown areas and access shall be clearly defined and equipment/trucks shall be restricted to these areas.
- If turtle tracks are observed, a potential nest located, predated nest or a turtle is found to be or suspected of nesting within the project area, contact NHFG <u>immediately</u>.
- Any rare species that are observed in work areas and are in immediate danger shall be moved away from impact area in the direction the animal was moving. Any handling of rare species shall be reported to NHFG <u>immediately</u>.
- All manufactured erosion and sediment control products, with the exception of turf reinforcement mats, utilized for, but not limited to, slope protection, runoff diversion, slope interruption, perimeter control, inlet protection, check dams, and sediment traps shall not contain plastic, or multifilament or monofilament polypropylene netting or mesh with an opening size of greater than 1/8 inches;
- All observations of threatened or endangered species on the project site shall be reported immediately to the NHFG nongame and endangered wildlife environmental review program by phone at 603-271-2461 and by email at <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>, with the email subject line containing the NHB DataCheck tool results letter assigned number, the project name, and the term Wildlife Species Observation;
- Photographs of the observed species and nearby elements of habitat or areas of land disturbance shall be provided to NHFG in digital format at the above email address for verification, as feasible;
- In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG, if any, to assure the project does not appreciably jeopardize the continued existence of threatened and endangered species as defined in Fis 1002.04; and
- The NHFG, including its employees and authorized agents, shall have access to the property during the term of the permit.

NHFG has completed our review of materials submitted for consultation under FIS 1004. No further coordination with NHFG is requested, and the final recommendations have been transmitted to the applicable permitting agency. Questions or concerns on NHFG recommendations must follow FIS 1004.12. Note that NHFG recommendations may be withdrawn pursuant to FIS 1004.13.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you, Kat

Kat Wadiak Wildlife Biologist Nongame & Endangered Wildlife Program NH Fish and Game 11 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 603-271-3017

As of February 3, 2022, New Hampshire Fish and Game requirements for environmental review consultation have changed. To review the new rules, please go to <u>https://www.wildlife.state.nh.us/wildlife/environmental-review.html</u>. <u>All</u> requests for consultation and submittals should be sent via email to <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u> or can be sent by mail. **The NHB datacheck results letter number needs to be included in the email subject line.** 

The requirements for consultation (Fis 1004) shall not apply to the following: statutory permit by notification, permit by rule, permit by notification, routine roadway registration, docking structure registration, or conditional authorization by rule. Review requests for these projects can be sent directly to <u>kim.tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov</u>.

# **Conor Madison**

#### Subject:

RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

From: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>

Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 12:59 PM

To: Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>; Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>

**Cc:** Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Mauck, Ridgely <<u>Addison.R.Mauck@des.nh.gov</u>>

**Subject:** RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

#### EVERSOURCE IT NOTICE – EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER \*\*\*\* Don't be quick to click! \*\*\*\*

Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password. Report suspicious emails by selecting 'Report Phish' or forwarding to <u>SPAMFEEDBACK@EVERSOURCE.COM</u> for analysis by our cyber security team.

#### Michelle and Kurt,

NHFG issued recommendations for the 380 326 Structure Replacement in Pelham, Litchfield, Londonderry, and Hudson (NHB22-0740, NHB21-3366, NHB22-0862, NHB22-0743) on June 16, 2022 (attached). NHFG has reviewed Eversource's concerns with the time of year restrictions for work areas west of Mammoth Road and north of Elwood Road and the proposal for alternative work strategies to mitigate impacts to rare wildlife in the vicinity.

NHFG wants emphasize that this is an **extremely** sensitive area with rare animals known to make extensive use of the ROW and surrounding habitat, as well as an area of past compliance issues with Eversource. Future work in this region must be coordinated with NHFG earlier in the planning process in order to allow for the implementation of NHFG recommendations.

It was stated that exclusionary fence was installed around structure 56 and in the fiber area in May 2022 in anticipation of this project scope. If work in this area was anticipated in May 2022 for summer 2022, exclusionary fencing should have been placed around all structures and work areas or NHFG coordination should have been sought out sooner.

NHFG again wants to make it clear that polygons shown on NHB datacheck letters should not be interpreted as rare species habitat. Records shown on NHB datacheck letter maps represent an observation of an individual at a moment in time, and do not represent range, habitat, or other limiting factors for the individual or population. If a species is listed on the NHB datacheck letter, it should be assumed to be present in the project area.

All observations of rare species should continue to be reported to NHFG.

Project BMPs include the establishment of a qualified biological monitor. Please provide qualifications of the biological monitor to NHFG.

#### Recommended BMPs apply to entire project area unless otherwise specified by NHFG.

These comments apply to all work areas west of Mammoth Road and north of Elwood Road. All other recommendations issued 6/16/22 still apply. The recommendations below, the recommendations given 6/16/22, and NHFG comments made on the Protection Measures document (attached) shall be incorporated into the Protection Measures document included in the project submission. BMPs shall be included on plan sheets to the extent feasible.

- At least one qualified biological monitor shall be on-site <u>at all times in all work areas west of Mammoth Road</u> <u>and north of Elwood Road</u>. A qualified biological monitor shall be someone with training and experience in turtle and reptile identification and handling techniques and shall operate under the guidance of a qualified herpetologist. A qualified herpetologist shall be a wildlife biologist well versed on and with extensive experience in turtle identification, life history, habitat preference, handling, and documentation, i.e. activity, sexing, aging, etc.
  - The qualified herpetologist shall be responsible for:
    - Searching for, identifying, documenting, reporting and relocating any state-listed herpetofauna within the work areas immediately prior to the placement of gravel and/or matting.
    - Instructing and guiding biological monitor on matters pertaining to herpetofauna.
    - Ensuring proper documentation and handling techniques are abided to by the construction personnel and the biological monitor.
    - At the end of the project, the qualified herpetologist shall provide Eversource Licensing and Permitting staff a report, which includes a summary of observations, reporting logs documenting any documented state-listed species, and mapping and .shp files showing the location of any observed state-listed species. The report shall be reviewed and provided to NH F&G for their records.
  - The biological monitor shall:
    - Inspect all work areas daily for S&E controls, the presence of state-listed species, to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and permit conditions.
    - Maintain regular contact with the project's qualified herpetologist on all matters pertaining to herpetofauna protection and surveys.

- Serve as the primary contact between the contractor and EL&P staff.
- Report observations of state-listed species immediately to EL&P staff who shall in turn report those observations to NHF&G.
- Document field activities and observations daily.
- All work activities shall be restricted to the defined roads, construction areas, and staging areas, with no equipment or materials staged or stored outside of the defined areas as shown on plan sheets.
- All defined roads, construction areas, and staging areas shall be kept cleared of plant succession and pioneer vegetation to prevent turtles from seeking refuge and potentially being crushed if hidden.
- Blanding's turtle (state endangered), spotted turtle (state threatened), and Northern black racer (state threatened) occur within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators shall be informed of the potential presence of these species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information. See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. *Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.*
- Vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be flagged prior to work and all impacts to vernal pools and potential vernal pools shall be avoided.
- Turtles and snakes may be attracted to disturbed ground during nesting season. Turtle nesting season occurs approximately May 15th June 30th. Nesting areas may include work pads and access roads that are not hard pack gravel and other sandy/gravel work areas. <u>All turtle species nests and Northern black racer nests are protected by NH laws</u>. <u>Turtles nesting or exhibiting nesting behavior shall not be moved or in any way disturbed</u>. If a turtle or snake nest is observed or suspected, operators shall contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Josh Megyesy (978-578-0802) at NHFG immediately for further consultation.
- Prior to daily construction activities, timber matting shall be swept for snakes and turtles.
- Observations of Northern black racers in the months of April-May and September-October may indicate the potential for a den site on or near the project site. Observations of this species during this timeframe shall be reported immediately to the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Environmental Review Program. Please contact Melissa Winters (603-479-1129) or Brendan Clifford (603-944-0885). Observations of this species outside of this timeframe can follow general reporting guidance. Please include photograph with text if feasible.
- Any rare species that are observed in work areas and are in immediate danger shall be moved away from impact area in the direction the animal was moving. <u>Any handling of rare species shall be reported to NHFG</u> <u>immediately</u>.
- Minimize work pad areas, including matting, to the greatest extent possible, especially in wetlands and other sensitive areas. Restore work pads using topsoil stockpiled during initial grading to an approximately 30-foot by 60-foot or smaller area at the base of the structure to allow for future maintenance. Stabilize exposed soils with seed and mulch as necessary.
- All manufactured erosion and sediment control products, with the exception of turf reinforcement mats, utilized for, but not limited to, slope protection, runoff diversion, slope interruption, perimeter control, inlet protection, check dams, and sediment traps shall not contain plastic, or multifilament or monofilament polypropylene netting or mesh with an opening size of greater than 1/8 inches;
- All observations of threatened or endangered species on the project site shall be reported immediately to the NHFG nongame and endangered wildlife environmental review program by phone at 603-271-2461 and by email at <u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>, with the email subject line containing the NHB DataCheck tool results letter assigned number, the project name, and the term Wildlife Species Observation;
- Photographs of the observed species and nearby elements of habitat or areas of land disturbance shall be provided to NHFG in digital format at the above email address for verification, as feasible;
- In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
  - Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities. Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.

• The NHFG, including its employees and authorized agents, shall have access to the property during the term of the permit.

Additional Recommendations

Wood turtles (state species of special concern) and smooth green snake (state species of special concern) occurs
within the vicinity of the project site. Site operators should be informed of the potential presences of these
species and shall be provided a flyer that helps to identify these species along with NHFG contact information.
See Plan Sheet xxxxxx. Include attached flyers to plan sheet set.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you, Kat

From: Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 12:40 PM
To: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>; Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326
Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Confirmed. Our schedule does align with the time of year restriction in Hudson.

Thank you.

Kurt I. Nelson Sr. Land Use Licensing & Permitting Specialist

# 

13 LEGENDS DRIVE HOOKSETT, NH 03106 (603) 714-3031 (CELL) (603) 634-3256 (OFFICE) KURT.NELSON@EVERSOURCE.COM

From: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>

Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 12:04 PM

To: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>

**Cc:** Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>

Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

Kat,

Thank you very much for the thorough and prompt response.

**Kurt** – can you please confirm with Kat ASAP if the project is able to comply with the time of year restrictions recommended for the Hudson segments of work?

Michelle

From: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>> Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 11:59 AM To: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>> Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>> Subject: BE: Question/concern.with NHEG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326

Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

#### EVERSOURCE IT NOTICE – EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER \*\*\*\* Don't be quick to click! \*\*\*\*

Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password. Report suspicious emails by selecting 'Report Phish' or forwarding to <u>SPAMFEEDBACK@EVERSOURCE.COM</u> for analysis by our cyber security team.

Michelle,

Yes, as discussed, inflexibility with project timing and not coordinating with NHFG earlier in the planning process makes it difficult and more time consuming to issue effective recommendations, especially in sensitive habitats such as the ones involved in this review. That process must improve moving forward in order for NHFG and Eversource to coordinate efficiently.

I am currently working on modifying NHFG's recommendations for the segment of work west of Mammoth Road and north of Elwood Road in Londonderry, the section for which you expressed concerns with meeting the time of year restrictions. I am making additional recommendations and making comments on the BMPs included in the project submission that should be incorporated in order to help minimize impacts to rare species in this area. My plan is to have these finished this afternoon.

It is my understanding that Eversource is able to comply with the time of year restrictions recommended for the Hudson segments of work. If this is not the case, please let me know immediately.

If there are concerns other than the ones I discussed above, please let me know immediately.

Thank you, Kat

From: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 11:43 AM
To: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson,
Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326

Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 32 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Kat,

Sorry to bug you (again) but Kurt informed me that in order to meet their current outage, the project needs to start civil work (grading and preparation for construction) next week. This also means we need the allotted 1 week notice to NHDES. Point being, do you have an idea of which path you are looking at for this project:

- 1. Authorize construction <u>without</u> the TOY restriction using the BMPs/protection measures provided by Eversource; or
- 2. Sticking with the recommended TOY restrictions;
- 3. Modifying the consultation response; or
- 4. F&G needs more time to evaluate (which means Eversource will likely miss their outage window).

I know we spoke last week about F&G feeling pressured to comply with Eversource's scheduled outages and that is a topic which we discussed internally with our management and will strive to improve moving forward. However, this project in particular is up against their deadline and are looking to know what they can expect from F&G.

Sorry again to bug you on this, but the project team just needs to know how to move forward. Any information is appreciated.

Thanks, Michelle

From: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>

Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 9:09 AM

To: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>

**Cc:** Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>

**Subject:** RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

# EVERSOURCE IT NOTICE – EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER \*\*\*\* Don't be quick to click! \*\*\*\*

Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password. Report suspicious emails by selecting 'Report Phish' or forwarding to <u>SPAMFEEDBACK@EVERSOURCE.COM</u> for analysis by our cyber security team.

Thank you.

From: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 9:00 AM
To: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326
Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Kat,

Here you go. The project BMPs are outlined in the consultation request as Item 12 and additionally as Attachment F on page 163 at the end.

Thanks, Michelle

From: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>> Sent: Monday, July 18, 2022 8:55 AM To: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>> Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>

**Subject:** RE: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326 Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

### EVERSOURCE IT NOTICE – EXTERNAL EMAIL SENDER \*\*\*\* Don't be quick to click! \*\*\*\*

Do not click on links or attachments if sender is unknown or if the email is unexpected from someone you know, and never provide a user ID or password. Report suspicious emails by selecting 'Report Phish' or forwarding to <u>SPAMFEEDBACK@EVERSOURCE.COM</u> for analysis by our cyber security team.

#### Michelle,

I do not see the BMP document that is referenced in the email attached. Can you please send me the document with the protections measures from the R-187/S-188/X-116/Z-119 project?

Kat

From: Ford, Michelle T <<u>michelle.ford@eversource.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, June 20, 2022 3:06 PM
To: Wadiak, Kathleen <<u>Kathleen.P.Wadiak@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>
Cc: Winters, Melissa <<u>Melissa.J.Winters@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; FGC: NHFG review <<u>NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov</u>>; Nelson, Kurt I <<u>kurt.nelson@eversource.com</u>>
Subject: Question/concern with NHFG Review NHB22-0740 NHB21-3366 NHB22-0862 NHB22-0743 Line 380 326
Structure Replacement Pelham Litchfield Londonderry Hudson AoT 220401-070

#### EXTERNAL: Do not open attachments or click on links unless you recognize and trust the sender.

Kat,

Our project team dove into your response for the 380/326 Line structure replacement project and unfortunately, due to the outage scheduling and reliability requirements, cannot comply with NHF&G's recommended time of year (TOY) restriction for the areas West of Mammoth Road and North of Elwood Road in Londonderry (NHB22-0862) and South of Keinna Road in Hudson (NHB22-0743). I am writing to request a modification to the consultation response from F&G to allow work to proceed without a TOY restriction using the same protection measures as the adjacent R-187/S-188/X-116/Z-119 project (BMP document attached). Given the proximity, the majority of structures in the area West of Mammoth Road and North of Elwood Road in Londonderry will be replaced concurrently by the trained contractor that is working on the R-187/S-188/X-116/Z-119 project and the wildlife monitors and protocols currently employed on the R-187/S-188/X-116/Z-119 will also be employed to monitor the 380/326 structure replacements in this area. The turtle protection measures and full-time environmental monitoring on the project has resulted in numerous sightings (and reporting) of state-listed turtles to NHF&G which is further validation of their efficacy at protecting turtles. Construction activities will occur between July 2022 and April 2023 outside of the critical nesting period (May/June).

In the work in the area off of Rt 3A (screenshot shown below) in Hudson (NHB22-0743), we would like some clarification on the need to implement turtle protection measures here as there are no polygons shown on the NHB report map

page for this location. The implementation of the protection measures comes at a substantial cost to Eversource (and subsequently New Hampshire rate payers) and we want to ensure that they are employed where warranted.

I appreciate your time and consideration and if it's easier to discuss by phone, I would be happy to set up a call with the environmental project specialist and project manager to discuss your concerns and identify ways we could proceed without the TOY restriction and ensure turtles are protected.

Thanks as always, Michelle



# NHB22-0743

Michelle T. Ford, CWB<sup>®</sup>, PWS, CESSWI Senior Program Administrator – Wildlife and Protected Species

# **EVERSURCE**

107 Selden Street, Berlin, CT 06037 (o) 860-665-3183

Please note that I will be on vacation from Thursday, June 30 through Friday, July 8

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

This electronic message contains information from Eversource Energy or its affiliates that may be confidential, proprietary or otherwise protected from disclosure. The information is intended to be used solely by the recipient(s) named. Any views or opinions expressed in this message are not necessarily those of Eversource Energy or its affiliates. Any disclosure, copying or distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on its contents, other than by the intended recipient for its intended purpose, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system. Email transmission cannot be guaranteed to be error-free or secure or free from viruses, and Eversource Energy disclaims all liability for any resulting damage, errors, or omissions.

#### Protection Measures for work with State-listed species present

#### For all work within protected species habitat:

- 1. All contractors will be trained by the project qualified herpetologist in the identification and response protocols for observation of:
  - o Blanding's turtle
  - o Spotted turtle
  - Eastern box turtle (referred to herein as EBT)
  - Eastern hognose snake; and
  - Smooth green snake

A copy of the training material that includes photos, habitat descriptions, response protocol for observed species, and a training log that will be provided to NHF&G.

- 2. In accordance with Eversource's BMP manual for S& E controls, only biodegradable E&S controls (with the exception of silt fence which will be removed post-construction) will be utilized. No nylon, welded plastic or photodegradable E&S controls shall be permitted for use on the project.
- 3. At least one, qualified biological monitor shall be on-site during active construction within statelisted species habitat. A qualified biological monitor shall be someone with training and experience in turtle and reptile identification and handling techniques and shall operate under the guidance of a qualified herpetologist. A qualified herpetologist shall be a wildlife biologist well versed on and with extensive experience in turtle identification, life history, habitat preference, handling, and documentation, i.e. activity, sexing, aging, etc.

The <u>qualified herpetologist</u> shall be responsible for:

- a. Searching for, identifying, documenting, reporting and relocating any state-listed herpetofauna within the work areas immediately prior to the placement of gravel and/or matting.
- b. Instructing and guiding biological monitor on matters pertaining to herpetofauna.
- c. Ensuring proper documentation and handling techniques are abided to by the construction personnel and the biological monitor.
- d. At the end of the project, the qualified herpetologist shall provide Eversource Licensing and Permitting staff a report, which includes a summary of observations, reporting logs documenting any documented state-listed species, and mapping and .shp files showing the location of any observed state-listed species. The report shall be reviewed and provided to NH F&G for their records.

The biological monitor shall:

- a. Inspect all work areas daily for S&E controls, the presence of state-listed species, to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and permit conditions.
- b. Maintain regular contact with the project's qualified herpetologist on all matters pertaining to herpetofauna protection and surveys.
- c. Serve as the primary contact between the contractor and EL&P staff.

- d. Report observations of state-listed species immediately to EL&P staff who shall in turn report those observations to NHF&G.
- e. Document field activities and observations daily.
- 4. All material shall be staged/placed within pre-established work/pull pads which have been cleared for and isolated from turtle entry. For material staged outside of work/pull pads, the area must first be swept by a qualified herpetologist prior to the placement of materials. Once materials are placed, the area shall be immediately isolated through the installation of properly installed (toed-in) silt fence which prohibits turtle entry. Silt fence installed for wildlife exclusion shall fully enclose the site and should be buried to a depth no less than 6-8" and 18" above grade. The silt fence shall be installed with the wood stakes exposed on the interior side of the work zone.
- 0. No equipment shall be permitted outside the established access roads, work pads, pull pads or

other designated construction areas as shown on plan sheets at any time

5. Work and pull pad<u>s shall be minimized to the greatest extent possible as determined in the field based on site conditions.</u>

#### For all work pertaining to Access Roads

Prior to the installation of new, gravel and matted access roads:

1. For construction of new access roads within the right-of-way conducted during the active season

(April 1 – Oct 31) the following shall apply:

- a. For new matted access roads:
  - i. Prior to the start of matting installation, the access road area shall be inspected by a qualified herpetologist immediately prior to mowing and matting placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
  - ii. Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities.
     Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.
  - iii. Bridge matting shall be installed with gaps which facilitate travel by turtles, snakes and other wildlife. Gaps should be created roughly every 30'.
- b. For new gravel access roads:
  - i. Prior to the start of gravel installation, the access road area shall be inspected by a qualifiedherpetologist immediately prior to gravel placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG. Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities. Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the

individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.

- c. For top-dressing of existing access roads with gravel:
  - i. In order to prevent turtles from nesting in existing access roads, all access roads within suitable nesting habitat, i.e. sandy, friable soils, shall be top dressed with processed stone and/or gravel and compacted in such a way to make the roads unsuitable for nesting.
  - ii. Prior to the placement of gravel, the area shall be swept by a trained individual. A trained individual shall be any contractor who has gone through the projectspecies species protection training noted herein.
- d. Once established, all access roads shall be inspected on-foot by a trained individual and/or the biological monitor or qualified herpetologist prior to road being traversed by construction vehicles.
- e. Turtle protection signage (attached) shall be placed along all access roads (new and existing) to serve as a reminder to construction traffic to maintain a low rate of speed and to look for turtles and snakes that may enter the roadway. Any observed turtles and/or snakes shall be reported to the foreman who shall in turn alert the biological monitor for communication via Eversource L&P to NH F&G.

#### <u>BMP 1</u>

For work in perennial wetlands, vernal pools (VP) and VP envelopes (100' from a VP) that are suitable for: • Hibernating spotted and Blanding's turtles.

• Active spotted and Blanding's turtles.

Overwintering and active season habitat for Blanding's and spotted turtles includes perennial wetlands with deeper water and suitable substrate/subsurface features to facilitate hibernation.

- In order to protect potentially hibernating Blanding's and spotted turtles, civil work (matting placement) <u>should not</u> be undertaken in these wetlands during the dormant season (Sept. 15 through March 31).
- If area is within the VP or VP envelope, matting should be placed after species dispersal, estimated from June 1 to September 15 and not during the dormant season (Sept. 15 through Mar. 31).
- Immediately prior to the placement of matting, a qualified herpetologist shall inspect the area and relocate any turtles which would be impacted by the matting placement. Only after the area has been cleared by the qualified herpetologist can the matting be placed.
- 4. Matting shall be placed with gaps (AKA bridge matting) approximately every 30' to facilitate travel beneath and between the matting from one side to another within the wetland. This will require at least two layers of matting, which will also limit access by spotted and Blanding's turtles.
- 5. During construction, the work area shall be inspected prior to the start of work by a trained individual. The exterior of the work area (perimeter) shall be inspected by the biological monitor and/or qualified herpetologist daily.

#### <u>BMP 2</u>

For work in and adjacent to wetlands that are likely:

- Unsuitable for winter use (hibernation) by Blanding's and spotted turtles but
- Suitable for active season use by Blanding's and spotted turtles
- Potential for use by eastern box turtles during the active season.

These areas shall include work areas located on the edge of perennial wetlands where hydrology and habitat are unlikely to be suitable to support overwintering Blanding's and spotted turtles.

- For all civil work (work pad, pull pad, and access road establishment) in these areas to be conducted during the active season (April 1 – Oct 31) the following shall apply:
  - a. For matted work and pull pads:
    - i) The work area shall be inspected by a qualified herpetologist immediately prior to mowing and/or matting placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
    - ii) Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities.
      Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.
    - iii) Matting shall be placed with gaps (AKA bridge matting) approximately every 30' to facilitate travel beneath and between the matting from one side to another within the wetland. This will require at least two layers of matting, which will also limit access by spotted and Blanding's turtles.
    - iv) During construction, the work area shall be inspected prior to the start of work by a trained individual. The exterior of the work area (perimeter) shall be inspected by the biological monitor and/or qualified herpetologist daily.
  - b. For gravel work and pull pads adjacent to wetlands:
    - i. Minimize pad size to the greatest extent practicable.
    - ii. The work area shall be inspected by a qualified herpetologist immediately prior to mowing and gravel placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
    - iii. Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities. Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.
    - iv. Topsoil shall be removed, stockpiled nearby and surrounded by properly installed silt fence to prevent access by wildlife, for later replacement in the work area post-construction. Silt fence installed for wildlife exclusion shall fully enclose the site and should be buried to a depth no less than 6-8" and 18" above grade. The silt fence shall be installed with the wood stakes exposed on the interior side of the work zone.

- v. Once topsoil has been stripped, the area can be graded and gravel installed.
- vi. The work/pull pad shall then be surrounded with properly installed silt fence to prevent access by turtles and snakes.
- vii. During construction, the work area shall be inspected prior to the start of work by a trained individual. The exterior of the work area (perimeter) shall be inspected by the biological monitor and/or qualified herpetologist daily.
- viii. Once construction is complete, the stockpiled topsoil shall be replaced and lightly graded in the workpad area post-construction. The area may be mulched to prevent erosion.

#### <u>BMP 3</u>

For work in uplands that is suitable habitat for:

- Nesting eastern box turtles, Blanding's turtles and spotted turtles
- Eastern hognose and smooth green snake, and
- Active season use by EBTs.

• Work within uplands will be focused primarily on avoiding impacts to suitable nesting areas which include sandy/friable soils generally free dense vegetation:

- 1. For all civil work (work pad, pull pad, and access road establishment) conducted during the active season (April 1 Oct 31) the following shall apply:
  - a. For matted work pads:
    - i) The work area shall be inspected by a qualified herpetologist immediately prior to mowing and/or matting placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
    - ii) Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities. Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.
    - iii) Matting shall be placed with gaps (AKA bridge matting) approximately every 30' to facilitate travel beneath and between the matting from one side to another within the wetland. This will require at least two layers of matting which will also limit access by spotted and Blanding's turtles.
    - iv) In order to prevent EBTs from accessing the work pads, matting shall be placed in two layers (that will facilitate bridge matting/gaps).
    - v) If two layers of matting cannot be accommodated, the work pad shall be surrounded by silt fence stapled to the sides of the matting to prevent access by climbing turtles and snakes.
    - vi) During construction, the work area shall be inspected prior to the start of work by a trained individual. The exterior of the work area (perimeter) shall be inspected by the biological monitor and/or qualified herpetologist daily.

- b. For gravel work pads:
  - i. Minimize pad size to the greatest extent practicable. The work area shall be inspected by a qualified herpetologist immediately prior to mowing and gravel placement. In the event a threatened or endangered species is observed on the project site during the term of the permit, the species shall not be disturbed, handled, or harmed in any way prior to consultation with NHFG and implementation of corrective actions recommended by NHFG.
  - **ii.** Site operators shall be allowed to relocate wildlife encountered if discovered within the active work zone and if in direct harm from project activities. Wildlife shall be relocated in close proximity to the capture location but outside of the work zone and in the direction the individual was heading. NHFG shall be contacted immediately if this action occurs.
  - **iii.** Topsoil shall be removed, stockpiled nearby and surrounded by properly installed silt fence to prevent access by wildlife, for later replacement in the work area post-construction.
  - iv. Once topsoil has been stripped, the area can be graded and gravel installed.
  - **v.** The work/pull pad shall then be surrounded with properly installed silt fence to prevent access by turtles and snakes.
  - vi. During construction, the work area shall be inspected prior to the start of work by a trained individual. The exterior of the work area (perimeter) shall be inspected by the biological monitor and/or qualified herpetologist daily.
  - vii. Once construction is complete, the stockpiled topsoil shall be replaced and lightly graded in the workpad area post-construction. The area may be mulched to prevent erosion.



Appendix D – Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey



United States Department of Agriculture



Natural Resources Conservation Service A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants Custom Soil Resource Report for Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Eastern Part; and Rockingham County, New Hampshire



# Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/? cid=nrcs142p2\_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

Ргетасе	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	6
Soil Map	9
Soil Map	10
Legend	11
Map Unit Legend	13
Map Unit Descriptions	15
Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Eastern Part	17
BoA—Borohemists, nearly level	17
BpA—Borohemists, ponded	18
CaB—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	19
CaC—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	20
CmB—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	21
CmC—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	23
CmD—Canton fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	25
CnD—Canton very stony fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes	26
CpB—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes	28
CpC—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes	30
CsB—Chatfield-Hollis complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes	33
CsC—Chatfield-Hollis complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky	35
CtD—Chatfield-Hollis-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes	37
Cu—Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	40
DeA—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	42
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	43
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes	43 45
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes	43 45 47
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	43 45 47 49
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel	43 45 47 49 50
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand	43 45 47 49 50 50 51
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres)	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 51 51 53 53 54 56
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54 56 57
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54 56 57 59
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand. W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes Rockingham County, New Hampshire 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54 56 57 59 59
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand. W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12C—Hinckley loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54 56 57 59 60
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes Rockingham County, New Hampshire 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes 12C—Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes	43 45 47 49 50 51 53 53 53 54 56 57 59 60 62
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand. W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes Rockingham County, New Hampshire 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12E—Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes 26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 26B	43 45 47 49 50 51 53 53 54 57 59 60 62 64
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes Rockingham County, New Hampshire 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12C—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12E—Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes 26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 26B	43 45 47 49 50 51 53 53 54 57 59 60 62 64 65
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12E—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12B—Canton fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes 12B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes 12B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	43 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 54 57 59 60 62 67
Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes Pr—Pits, gravel So—Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand W—Water (less than 40 acres) WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes WdD—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 226B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes 26B—Canton fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes 26B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes 23C—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony 23C—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	43 47 47 49 50 50 51 53 53 53 54 57 59 60 62 67 68

45B—Montauk fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony72
45C—Montauk fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony
97—Freetown and Natchaug mucky peats, ponded, 0 to 2 percent
slopes
140B—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, rocky77
140C—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky80
140D—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes, rocky83
295—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes
298—Pits, sand and gravel
299—Udorthents, smoothed
313A—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes
313B—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes
314A—Pipestone sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes
395—Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes
447B—Scituate-Newfields complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony 94
447C—Scituate-Newfields complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony 96
495—Natchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes
547B—Walpole very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony99
657A—Ridgebury fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony 100
References 103
# **How Soil Surveys Are Made**

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



MAP LEGEND				MAP INFORMATION	
Area of Int	erest (AOI) Area of Interest (AOI)	8	Spoil Area Stony Spot	The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at scales ranging from 1:20,000 to 1:24,000.	
Soils	Soil Map Unit Polygons	Ø V	Very Stony Spot Wet Spot	Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.	
Special	Soil Map Unit Lines Soil Map Unit Points		Other Special Line Features	Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL: Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)	
ن ا	Blowout Borrow Pit		<b>rres</b> Streams and Canals <b>:ion</b>	Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the	
× ◇ ✓	Clay Spot Closed Depression Gravel Pit	***	Rails Interstate Highways	Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.	
:. ©	Gravelly Spot Landfill	~ ~	US Routes Major Roads Local Roads	This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below. Soil Survey Area: Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Eastern	
۸. مله	Lava Flow Marsh or swamp	Background wamp Aerial Photography		Part Survey Area Data: Version 24, Aug 31, 2021	
~ 0 0	Miscellaneous Water Perennial Water			Soli Survey Area. Rockingham County, New Hampshire Survey Area Data: Version 24, Aug 31, 2021 Your area of interest (AOI) includes more than one soil survey	
× +	Rock Outcrop Saline Spot	p p p different land use in mind, at different different levels of detail. This may result in map un properties, and interpretations that do not complete		area. These survey areas may have been mapped at different scales, with a different land use in mind, at different times, or at different levels of detail. This may result in map unit symbols, soil properties, and interpretations that do not completely agree	
:: = \$	Severely Eroded Spot			across soil survey area boundaries. Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.	
ا ¢	Slide or Slip Sodic Spot			Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 8, 2011—Oct 22, 2020	
				The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background	

# MAP LEGEND

# MAP INFORMATION

imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

# Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
ВоА	Borohemists, nearly level	6.7	0.4%
ВрА	Borohemists, ponded	2.8	0.2%
СаВ	Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	3.0	0.2%
CaC	Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	0.4	0.0%
CmB	Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	0.0	0.0%
CmC	Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	93.2	5.3%
CmD	Canton fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	51.7	3.0%
CnD	Canton very stony fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes	31.6	1.8%
СрВ	Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes	48.8	2.8%
СрС	Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes	2.1	0.1%
CsB	Chatfield-Hollis complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes	0.1	0.0%
CsC	Chatfield-Hollis complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky	53.0	3.0%
CtD	Chatfield-Hollis-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes	112.2	6.4%
Cu	Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	26.5	1.5%
DeA	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	45.4	2.6%
Gw	Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	11.2	0.6%
LvA	Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes	4.3	0.2%
LvB	Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes	1.8	0.1%
PiA	Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	19.9	1.1%
Pr	Pits, gravel	5.3	0.3%
So	Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	2.6	0.2%
Sr	Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand	38.5	2.2%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
W	Water (less than 40 acres)	17.3	1.0%
WdA	Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	106.6	6.1%
WdB	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	45.3	2.6%
WdC	Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	16.0	0.9%
WdD	Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes	1.4	0.1%
Subtotals for Soil Survey Area		748.1	42.9%
Totals for Area of Interest		1,742.6	100.0%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
12B	Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	70.1	4.0%
12C	Hinckley loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	24.7	1.4%
12E	Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes	0.1	0.0%
26B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	6.2	0.4%
42B	Canton fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	11.1	0.6%
43B	Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	12.1	0.7%
43C	Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	80.1	4.6%
44B	Montauk fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	4.2	0.2%
45B	Montauk fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	9.6	0.6%
45C	Montauk fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	24.3	1.4%
97	Freetown and Natchaug mucky peats, ponded, 0 to 2 percent slopes	4.1	0.2%
140B	Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, rocky	101.5	5.8%
140C	Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky	182.6	10.5%
140D	Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes, rocky	68.6	3.9%
295	Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	111.1	6.4%
298	Pits, sand and gravel	125.4	7.2%

Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Udorthents, smoothed	13.2	0.8%
Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	12.5	0.7%
Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	26.6	1.5%
Pipestone sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes	5.8	0.3%
Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	44.6	2.6%
Scituate-Newfields complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	39.5	2.3%
Scituate-Newfields complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	1.9	0.1%
Natchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	14.2	0.8%
Walpole very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	0.2	0.0%
Ridgebury fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	0.1	0.0%
•	994.4	57.1%
Totals for Area of Interest		100.0%
	Map Unit NameUdorthents, smoothedDeerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopesDeerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopesPipestone sand, 0 to 5 percent slopesSwansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopesScituate-Newfields complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stonyScituate-Newfields complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stonyNatchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes, very stonyNatchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes, very stonyRidgebury fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	Map Unit NameAcres in AOIUdorthents, smoothed13.2Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes12.5Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes26.6Pipestone sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes5.8Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes44.6Scituate-Newfields complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony39.5Scituate-Newfields complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony1.9Natchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes, very stony14.2Ridgebury fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony0.1Ridgebury fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony0.1

# **Map Unit Descriptions**

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They

generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

# Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Eastern Part

# BoA—Borohemists, nearly level

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 9fbw Elevation: 100 to 1,600 feet Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 47 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 48 degrees F Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

Borohemists and similar soils: 90 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Borohemists**

# Setting

Landform: Bogs

# **Typical profile**

O1 - 0 to 6 inches: mucky peat O2 - 6 to 16 inches: mucky peat O3 - 16 to 60 inches: mucky peat

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 31.7 inches)

# **Minor Components**

# Chocorua

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Bogs Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Greenwood

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Bogs Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **BpA—Borohemists**, ponded

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 9fbx Elevation: 130 to 1,600 feet Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 47 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 48 degrees F Frost-free period: 60 to 165 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# Map Unit Composition

Borohemists and similar soils: 90 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Borohemists**

# Setting

Landform: Bogs

# **Typical profile**

O1 - 0 to 6 inches: mucky peat O2 - 6 to 16 inches: mucky peat O3 - 16 to 60 inches: mucky peat

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 31.7 inches)

## **Minor Components**

#### Greenwood

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Bogs Hydric soil rating: Yes

# CaB—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 9fby Elevation: 0 to 1,000 feet Mean annual precipitation: 42 to 46 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 48 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# Map Unit Composition

Canton and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Canton**

# Setting

Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 4 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 19 to 60 inches: gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.0 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Not named

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Hydric soil rating: No Scituate

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# CaC—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w817 Elevation: 0 to 1,330 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

*Canton and similar soils:* 80 percent *Minor components:* 20 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Canton**

## Setting

Landform: Hills, moraines, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

#### Typical profile

*Ap - 0 to 7 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 7 to 15 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 15 to 26 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 26 to 65 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

## Montauk

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Scituate

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Newfields

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: No

#### Charlton

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ridges, ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# CmB—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w81l Elevation: 0 to 1,180 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent *Minor components:* 20 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

#### **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

#### **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 9 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest *Down-slope shape:* Convex, linear *Across-slope shape:* Convex *Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Gloucester, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

## Swansea

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# CmC—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w814 Elevation: 0 to 1,160 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

#### **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Moraines, ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex

*Parent material:* Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

# Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Chatfield, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Swansea

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# CmD—Canton fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w81h Elevation: 70 to 1,120 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

# Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches: fine sandy loam

*Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
 Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
 Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
 Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr) Depth to water table: More than 80 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### Minor Components

#### Chatfield, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, recessionial moraines, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# Newfields, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: No

# CnD—Canton very stony fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fc6 Elevation: 0 to 1,000 feet Mean annual precipitation: 42 to 46 inches *Mean annual air temperature:* 45 to 48 degrees F *Frost-free period:* 120 to 160 days *Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Canton and similar soils:* 90 percent *Minor components:* 10 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Canton**

## Setting

Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 4 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 19 to 60 inches: gravelly loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 9.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Scituate

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

## Chatfield

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# CpB—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w82q Elevation: 140 to 1,040 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### Map Unit Composition

Chatfield and similar soils: 35 percent Hollis and similar soils: 30 percent Canton and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Chatfield**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 1 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 1 to 2 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw - 2 to 30 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 30 to 40 inches:* bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* B *Ecological site:* F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands *Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Description of Hollis**

# Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 7 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *Bw - 7 to 16 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 16 to 26 inches:* bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Canton**

#### Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Leicester

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear, concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Paxton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Hydric soil rating: No

# CpC—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w82r Elevation: 140 to 1,150 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Chatfield and similar soils: 35 percent Hollis and similar soils: 30 percent Canton and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Chatfield**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 1 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 1 to 2 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw - 2 to 30 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 30 to 40 inches:* bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Hollis**

# Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex *Parent material:* Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

#### **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 7 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

*Bw* - 7 to 16 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2R - 16 to 26 inches: bedrock

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Canton**

#### Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

### **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam

*Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam

Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm) *Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 3.6 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Leicester

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear, concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Paxton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Hydric soil rating: No

# CsB—Chatfield-Hollis complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fcc Elevation: 0 to 1,330 feet Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 47 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Chatfield and similar soils: 45 percent Hollis and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Chatfield**

## Setting

Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

## **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam H2 - 4 to 24 inches: sandy loam R - 24 to 28 inches: unweathered bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.2 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Hollis**

# Setting

Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 4 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 19 to 23 inches: unweathered bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Paxton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Canton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Not named wet

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Rock outcrop

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Hydric soil rating: Unranked

# CsC—Chatfield-Hollis complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w69l Elevation: 110 to 1,320 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Chatfield, very stony, and similar soils: 55 percent Hollis, very stony, and similar soils: 30 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Chatfield, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 2 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw - 2 to 30 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

# 2R - 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### Description of Hollis, Very Stony

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# Typical profile

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 7 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *Bw - 7 to 16 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 16 to 26 inches:* bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D *Ecological site:* F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands *Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Charlton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Paxton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Leicester, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drainageways, depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave, linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Rock outcrop**

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Hydric soil rating: No

# CtD—Chatfield-Hollis-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w69h Elevation: 0 to 1,540 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Chatfield, extremely stony, and similar soils: 35 percent

*Hollis, extremely stony, and similar soils:* 30 percent *Rock outcrop:* 20 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Chatfield, Extremely Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 1 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 1 to 2 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw - 2 to 30 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 30 to 40 inches:* bedrock

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 9.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Hollis, Extremely Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 7 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

- *Bw 7 to 16 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam
- 2R 16 to 26 inches: bedrock

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 9.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Rock Outcrop**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

#### **Typical profile**

R - 0 to 79 inches: bedrock

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 0.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8 Hydrologic Soil Group: D Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Charlton, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Leicester, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drainageways, depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave, linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Sutton, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

#### Paxton, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Hydric soil rating: No

# Cu—Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w68x Elevation: 0 to 950 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Swansea and similar soils: 83 percent Minor components: 17 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Swansea**

#### Setting

Landform: Marshes, depressions, kettles, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material over sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

#### **Typical profile**

*Oe1 - 0 to 12 inches:* mucky peat *Oe2 - 12 to 25 inches:* mucky peat *Cg - 25 to 79 inches:* sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 11.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8 Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY043MA - Acidic Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Minor Components**

#### Freetown

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Depressions, kettles, marshes, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Outwash deltas, depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Walpole

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes
# DeA—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

# Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xfg8 Elevation: 0 to 1,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

Deerfield and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Deerfield**

### Setting

Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, outwash plains, kame terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Parent material: Sandy outwash derived from granite, gneiss, and/or quartzite

# **Typical profile**

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: loamy fine sand Bw - 9 to 25 inches: loamy fine sand BC - 25 to 33 inches: fine sand Cg - 33 to 60 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 15 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 11.0
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.5 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY027MA - Moist Sandy Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

#### Windsor

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Outwash terraces, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash plains Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

### Wareham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Drainageways, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Sudbury

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Outwash plains, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

### Ninigret

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Kame terraces, outwash plains, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, concave Hydric soil rating: No

# Gw—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes

### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w68v Elevation: 0 to 860 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Freetown and similar soils:* 82 percent *Minor components:* 18 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Freetown**

### Setting

Landform: Depressions, kettles, marshes, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material

### **Typical profile**

*Oe1 - 0 to 2 inches:* mucky peat *Oe2 - 2 to 79 inches:* mucky peat

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 20.3 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8 Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY043MA - Acidic Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Minor Components**

### Swansea

Percent of map unit: 8 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Natchaug

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Depressions, depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, depressions, drainageways Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Whitman

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Depressions, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# LvA—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 0 to 3 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fcw Elevation: 0 to 2,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 27 to 47 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 100 to 195 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Leicester and similar soils:* 40 percent *Walpole and similar soils:* 35 percent *Minor components:* 25 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

#### **Description of Leicester**

#### Setting

Landform: Ground moraines Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss and/or ablation till derived from mica schist

## Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: loam

H2 - 9 to 22 inches: fine sandy loam

H3 - 22 to 60 inches: gravelly sandy loam

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.1 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY009CT - Wet Till Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Description of Walpole**

#### Setting

Landform: Ground moraines Parent material: Glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and gneiss

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 5 inches: sandy loam

H2 - 5 to 18 inches: sandy loam

H3 - 18 to 60 inches: gravelly sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.6 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY028MA - Wet Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

### **Minor Components**

#### Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Ground moraines Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Saugatuck

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Pipestone**

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

# LvB—Leicester-Walpole complex stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes

# Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fcx Elevation: 0 to 2,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 27 to 47 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 100 to 195 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

Leicester and similar soils: 40 percent Walpole and similar soils: 35 percent Minor components: 25 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Leicester**

### Setting

Landform: Ground moraines Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss and/or ablation till derived from mica schist

### **Typical profile**

- H1 0 to 9 inches: loam
- H2 9 to 22 inches: fine sandy loam
- H3 22 to 60 inches: gravelly sandy loam

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.1 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY009CT - Wet Till Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

### **Description of Walpole**

### Setting

*Landform:* Ground moraines *Parent material:* Glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and gneiss

## **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 5 inches: sandy loam H2 - 5 to 18 inches: sandy loam H3 - 18 to 60 inches: gravelly sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.6 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY028MA - Wet Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

### **Minor Components**

## Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Ground moraines Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Saugatuck

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Pipestone

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

# PiA—Pipestone loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fdl Elevation: 0 to 1,000 feet Mean annual precipitation: 27 to 55 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 200 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Pipestone and similar soils:* 90 percent *Minor components:* 10 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Pipestone**

#### Setting

*Landform:* Outwash terraces *Parent material:* Sandy outwash derived mainly from granite, gneiss and schist

### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: loamy sand H2 - 9 to 22 inches: sand H3 - 22 to 61 inches: coarse sand

### Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 6 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY027MA - Moist Sandy Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Minor Components**

### Saugatuck

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Deerfield

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# Pr—Pits, gravel

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Gravel pits:* 100 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# So-Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2svky Elevation: 0 to 1,320 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 250 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

Scarboro and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

### **Description of Scarboro**

### Setting

Landform: Drainageways, outwash deltas, outwash terraces, depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope, tread, dip Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss and/or sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite

# **Typical profile**

*Oe - 0 to 3 inches:* mucky peat *A - 3 to 11 inches:* mucky fine sandy loam *Cg1 - 11 to 21 inches:* sand *Cg2 - 21 to 65 inches:* gravelly coarse sand

### **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent *Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 2 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.7 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5w Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY031MA - Very Wet Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

# **Minor Components**

### Swansea

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Bogs, swamps Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Wareham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Walpole

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, depressions, outwash terraces, depressions, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, talf, dip Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# Sr—Scarboro stony mucky loamy sand

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9ff1 Elevation: 0 to 2,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 45 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 100 to 195 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

Scarboro and similar soils: 90 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Scarboro**

#### Setting

Landform: Depressions Parent material: Outwash derived from granite and gneiss and/or outwash derived from mica schist

### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: mucky loamy sand

- H2 9 to 20 inches: sand
- H3 20 to 38 inches: sand
- H4 38 to 63 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.2 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY031MA - Very Wet Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

### **Minor Components**

#### Chocorua

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Bogs Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ground moraines Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Leicester

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ground moraines Hydric soil rating: Yes Walpole

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ground moraines Hydric soil rating: Yes

# W-Water (less than 40 acres)

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Water < 40:* 100 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# WdA—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2svkg Elevation: 0 to 990 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

### **Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand**

### Setting

Landform: Outwash plains, outwash terraces, deltas, dunes Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser Down-slope shape: Linear, convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

#### **Typical profile**

- O 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
- A 1 to 3 inches: loamy sand
- Bw 3 to 25 inches: loamy sand
- C 25 to 65 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent *Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches *Drainage class:* Excessively drained *Runoff class:* Low

#### **Custom Soil Resource Report**

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr) Depth to water table: More than 80 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

### Deerfield, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Deltas, terraces, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, talf Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

### Hinckley, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, kames, eskers, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, crest, side slope, rise Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

# WdB—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svkf Elevation: 0 to 1,210 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand**

### Setting

Landform: Dunes, outwash plains, deltas, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser

*Down-slope shape:* Convex, linear *Across-slope shape:* Convex, linear

Parent material: Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

### **Typical profile**

O - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 3 inches: loamy sand

Bw - 3 to 25 inches: loamy sand

C - 25 to 65 inches: sand

### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.5 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### Minor Components

### Hinckley, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Deltas, kames, eskers, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, crest, side slope, rise Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

### Deerfield, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, terraces, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, talf Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

# WdC—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

# Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svkq Elevation: 0 to 1,260 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# Map Unit Composition

*Windsor and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Windsor**

# Setting

Landform: — error in exists on — Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, riser Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Parent material: Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

# **Typical profile**

*Oe - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material *Ap - 1 to 11 inches:* loamy sand *Bw - 11 to 31 inches:* loamy sand *C - 31 to 65 inches:* sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Hinckley

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Deltas, kames, eskers, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest, rise Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

#### Deerfield

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, terraces, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, talf Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

# WdD-Windsor loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svl4 Elevation: 0 to 680 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Windsor and similar soils:* 90 percent *Minor components:* 10 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

#### **Description of Windsor**

### Setting

Landform: Dunes, deltas, outwash terraces, outwash plains Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Parent material: Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

### **Typical profile**

*Oe - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material *A - 1 to 3 inches:* loamy sand

Bw - 3 to 25 inches: loamy sand

C - 25 to 65 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.5 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Merrimac

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Outwash plains, outwash terraces, moraines, stream terraces, eskers, kames Landform position (three-dimensional): Rise Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Hinckley

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, kames, eskers, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest, rise Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

# **Rockingham County, New Hampshire**

# 12B—Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

# **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2svm8 Elevation: 0 to 1,430 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 53 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 250 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

*Hinckley and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Hinckley**

# Setting

*Landform:* Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, kames, kame terraces, moraines, eskers, outwash plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, base slope, crest, riser, tread

Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave

*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss and/or granite and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 8 inches: loamy sand

Bw1 - 8 to 11 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Bw2 - 11 to 16 inches: gravelly loamy sand

BC - 16 to 19 inches: very gravelly loamy sand

C - 19 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 3.0 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s Hydrologic Soil Group: A *Ecological site:* F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash *Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

### Windsor

Percent of map unit: 8 percent

*Landform:* Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, moraines, eskers, kames, outwash plains, kame terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, base slope, crest, riser, tread

Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave

Hydric soil rating: No

## Sudbury

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, moraines, outwash plains, kame terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Head slope, side slope, base slope, tread *Down-slope shape:* Concave, linear *Across-slope shape:* Concave, linear

Hydric soil rating: No

### Agawam

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

*Landform:* Moraines, eskers, kames, outwash plains, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, base slope, crest, riser, tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

# 12C—Hinckley loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes

# Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svm9 Elevation: 0 to 1,480 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Hinckley and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Hinckley**

## Setting

*Landform:* Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, moraines, eskers, kames, outwash plains, kame terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest, riser

Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave

*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss and/or granite and/or schist

# Typical profile

*Oe - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material *A - 1 to 8 inches:* loamy sand *Bw1 - 8 to 11 inches:* gravelly loamy sand *Bw2 - 11 to 16 inches:* gravelly loamy sand *BC - 16 to 19 inches:* very gravelly loamy sand *C - 19 to 65 inches:* very gravelly sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.1 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Windsor

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

*Landform:* Moraines, eskers, kames, outwash deltas, outwash terraces, outwash plains, kame terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest, riser

*Down-slope shape:* Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

### Sudbury

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Outwash deltas, moraines, outwash plains, kame terraces, outwash terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope, tread Down-slope shape: Concave, linear Across-slope shape: Concave, linear Hydric soil rating: No

### Merrimac

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Kames, outwash plains, outwash terraces, moraines, eskers Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest, riser Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# 12E—Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svmh Elevation: 0 to 890 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Hinckley and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

#### **Description of Hinckley**

#### Setting

*Landform:* Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, moraines, eskers, kames, outwash plains, kame terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, crest, head slope, riser

Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave

*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss and/or granite and/or schist

### **Typical profile**

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 8 inches: loamy sand Bw1 - 8 to 11 inches: gravelly loamy sand Bw2 - 11 to 16 inches: gravelly loamy sand BC - 16 to 19 inches: very gravelly loamy sand C - 19 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 60 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.1 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# Windsor

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Outwash terraces, moraines, eskers, kames, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest, head slope, riser
Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear
Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

# Merrimac

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Outwash plains, outwash terraces, moraines, eskers, kames Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest, head slope, nose slope, riser Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

# 26B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2svkf Elevation: 0 to 1,210 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### **Map Unit Composition**

*Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand**

#### Setting

Landform: Dunes, outwash plains, deltas, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Parent material: Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or

loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

# **Typical profile**

O - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 3 inches: loamy sand

*Bw - 3 to 25 inches:* loamy sand

C - 25 to 65 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.5 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY022MA - Dry Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Hinckley, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Deltas, kames, eskers, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, crest, side slope, rise Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

### Deerfield, loamy sand

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Deltas, terraces, outwash plains Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, talf Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

# 42B—Canton fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w81b Elevation: 0 to 1,180 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Canton and similar soils:* 80 percent *Minor components:* 20 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Canton**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills, moraines, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

### **Typical profile**

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam

*Bw1 - 7 to 15 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 15 to 26 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 26 to 65 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Scituate

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# Montauk

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Charlton

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Ridges, ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

## Swansea

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent *Landform:* Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles *Down-slope shape:* Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 43B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w811 Elevation: 0 to 1,180 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent *Minor components:* 20 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

### Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

# Typical profile

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 9 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Gloucester, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Swansea

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 43C—Canton fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w814 Elevation: 0 to 1,160 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F *Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days *Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 85 percent *Minor components:* 15 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

### Setting

Landform: Moraines, ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

### Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex

### Hydric soil rating: No

### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Chatfield, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Swansea

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 44B—Montauk fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2tyrh Elevation: 0 to 1,030 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

Montauk and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

### **Description of Montauk**

#### Setting

Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex *Parent material:* Coarse-loamy over sandy lodgment till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

#### **Typical profile**

*Ap - 0 to 4 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 4 to 26 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 26 to 34 inches:* sandy loam *2Cd - 34 to 72 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.2 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY007CT - Well Drained Dense Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

### Scituate

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# Canton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

#### Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 45B—Montauk fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

## **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w80v Elevation: 0 to 1,070 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

# Map Unit Composition

Montauk, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Montauk, Very Stony**

### Setting

Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy lodgment till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

*Oe - 0 to 2 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 6 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 6 to 28 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 28 to 36 inches:* sandy loam *2Cd - 36 to 74 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.6 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C *Ecological site:* F144AY007CT - Well Drained Dense Till Uplands *Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Drumlins, ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Canton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### **Ridgebury, very stony**

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 45C—Montauk fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w80w Elevation: 0 to 1,120 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

Montauk, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

### **Description of Montauk, Very Stony**

### Setting

Landform: Hills, recessionial moraines, ground moraines, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, in

Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy lodgment till derived from gneiss,

granite, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

Oe - 0 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw1 - 6 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw2 - 28 to 36 inches: sandy loam

2Cd - 36 to 74 inches: gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.6 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY007CT - Well Drained Dense Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

### **Minor Components**

### Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

# Canton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

### Ridgebury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 97—Freetown and Natchaug mucky peats, ponded, 0 to 2 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w690 Elevation: 10 to 930 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Freetown, ponded, and similar soils:* 38 percent *Natchaug, ponded, and similar soils:* 37 percent *Minor components:* 25 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

### **Description of Freetown, Ponded**

### Setting

Landform: Depressions, kettles, marshes, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material

### **Typical profile**

*Oe1 - 0 to 2 inches:* mucky peat *Oe2 - 2 to 79 inches:* mucky peat

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 20.3 inches)

### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8w Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY043MA - Acidic Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Description of Natchaug, Ponded

### Setting

Landform: Depressions, depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material over loamy glaciofluvial deposits and/or loamy glaciolacustrine deposits and/or loamy till

## **Typical profile**

Oe1 - 0 to 12 inches: mucky peat Oe2 - 12 to 31 inches: mucky peat 2Cg1 - 31 to 39 inches: silt loam 2Cg2 - 39 to 79 inches: fine sandy loam

### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.01 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 25 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 14.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8w Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY042NY - Semi-Rich Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

### **Minor Components**

## Scarboro, ponded

Percent of map unit: 9 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

### Maybid, ponded

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent *Landform:* Depressions, depressions

*Down-slope shape:* Concave *Across-slope shape:* Concave *Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Scitico

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Ridgebury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Drumlins, depressions, ground moraines, hills, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 140B—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, rocky

### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w82m Elevation: 380 to 1,070 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

Chatfield, very stony, and similar soils: 35 percent Hollis, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Canton, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

### **Description of Chatfield, Very Stony**

### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

### **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 2 inches: fine sandy loam

- *Bw 2 to 30 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam
- 2R 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## Description of Hollis, Very Stony

## Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 7 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *Bw - 7 to 16 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 16 to 26 inches:* bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

## Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam

*Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam

Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high

(0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

# Newfields, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Ground moraines, hills, moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: No

#### Freetown

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, kettles, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Walpole, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Deltas, depressions, outwash plains, depressions, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Rock outcrop**

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Hydric soil rating: Unranked

# 140C—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, rocky

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w82s Elevation: 0 to 980 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Chatfield, very stony, and similar soils: 35 percent Hollis, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Canton, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Chatfield, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex *Parent material:* Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 2 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw - 2 to 30 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2R - 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Description of Hollis, Very Stony**

## Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 7 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *Bw - 7 to 16 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2R - 16 to 26 inches:* bedrock

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained Runoff class: Very high Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr) Depth to water table: More than 80 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) *Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Very low (about 2.7 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

## Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam *2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

## Freetown

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent *Landform:* Marshes, depressions, bogs, kettles, swamps *Down-slope shape:* Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Newfields, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Moraines, ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: No

## Scarboro, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave, linear Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Rock outcrop**

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Hydric soil rating: Unranked

# 140D—Chatfield-Hollis-Canton complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes, rocky

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w82p Elevation: 0 to 1,340 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Chatfield, very stony, and similar soils: 35 percent Hollis, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Canton, very stony, and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Chatfield, Very Stony**

## Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Linear, convex

*Parent material:* Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

## **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 2 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw - 2 to 30 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2R - 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# Description of Hollis, Very Stony

# Setting

Landform: Ridges, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear, convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy melt-out till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist

# **Typical profile**

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 7 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

Bw - 7 to 16 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2R - 16 to 26 inches: bedrock

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 23 inches to lithic bedrock Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained Runoff class: Very high Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr) Depth to water table: More than 80 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.7 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY033MA - Shallow Dry Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Description of Canton, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Moraines, hills, ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

#### Typical profile

*Oi - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material *A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam *Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: B Ecological site: F144AY034CT - Well Drained Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## Minor Components

Montauk, very stony Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Recessionial moraines, ground moraines, hills, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

## Scarboro, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave, linear Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Rock outcrop

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Ridges, hills Hydric soil rating: Unranked

## 295—Freetown mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w68v Elevation: 0 to 860 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## Map Unit Composition

*Freetown and similar soils:* 82 percent *Minor components:* 18 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

## **Description of Freetown**

#### Setting

Landform: Depressions, kettles, marshes, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material

## **Typical profile**

*Oe1 - 0 to 2 inches:* mucky peat *Oe2 - 2 to 79 inches:* mucky peat

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 1 percent

Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches Drainage class: Very poorly drained Runoff class: Negligible Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr) Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: Frequent Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 20.3 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8 Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY043MA - Acidic Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Minor Components**

## Swansea

Percent of map unit: 8 percent Landform: Marshes, depressions, bogs, swamps, kettles Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Natchaug

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Depressions, depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, depressions, drainageways Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Whitman

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Depressions, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 298—Pits, sand and gravel

#### **Map Unit Composition**

*Pits:* 100 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

## 299—Udorthents, smoothed

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9cmt Elevation: 0 to 840 feet Mean annual precipitation: 44 to 49 inches Mean annual air temperature: 48 degrees F Frost-free period: 155 to 165 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Udorthents and similar soils: 100 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Udorthents**

#### **Properties and qualities**

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches Drainage class: Excessively drained Depth to water table: More than 80 inches Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

# 313A—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xfg8 Elevation: 0 to 1,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

#### Map Unit Composition

Deerfield and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Deerfield**

## Setting

Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, outwash plains, kame terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Parent material: Sandy outwash derived from granite, gneiss, and/or quartzite

## **Typical profile**

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: loamy fine sand

- Bw 9 to 25 inches: loamy fine sand
- BC 25 to 33 inches: fine sand
- Cg 33 to 60 inches: sand

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 15 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 11.0
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.5 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY027MA - Moist Sandy Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

## Windsor

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Outwash terraces, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash plains Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

## Wareham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Drainageways, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Sudbury

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent *Landform:* Outwash plains, kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash terraces *Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread *Down-slope shape:* Concave, convex, linear *Across-slope shape:* Convex, linear, concave *Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Ninigret

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Kame terraces, outwash plains, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, concave Hydric soil rating: No

# 313B—Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xfg9 Elevation: 0 to 1,190 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# Map Unit Composition

Deerfield and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Deerfield**

#### Setting

Landform: Outwash deltas, outwash terraces, outwash plains, kame terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Parent material: Sandy outwash derived from granite, gneiss, and/or quartzite

#### **Typical profile**

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: loamy fine sand Bw - 9 to 25 inches: loamy fine sand BC - 25 to 33 inches: fine sand Cg - 33 to 60 inches: sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 15 to 37 inches
Frequency of flooding: None

*Frequency of ponding:* None *Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm) *Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum:* 11.0 *Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Moderate (about 6.5 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w Hydrologic Soil Group: A Ecological site: F144AY027MA - Moist Sandy Outwash Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

## Windsor

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash plains, kame terraces, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

## Wareham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Drainageways, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Sudbury

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Kame terraces, outwash deltas, outwash terraces, outwash plains Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave, convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear, concave Hydric soil rating: No

## Ninigret

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Outwash plains, outwash terraces, kame terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, concave Hydric soil rating: No

# 314A—Pipestone sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9cn2 Elevation: 0 to 2,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 55 inches *Mean annual air temperature:* 45 to 52 degrees F *Frost-free period:* 100 to 200 days *Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Pipestone and similar soils:* 75 percent *Minor components:* 25 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

# **Description of Pipestone**

## Setting

Landform: Outwash terraces

#### **Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 6 inches:* sand *H2 - 6 to 33 inches:* sand *H3 - 33 to 60 inches:* sand

## Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 6 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY027MA - Moist Sandy Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Minor Components

## Not named wet

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Outwash terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Chocorua

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Bogs Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Squamscott

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Marine terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Deerfield

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# 395—Swansea mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2w68x Elevation: 0 to 950 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## Map Unit Composition

Swansea and similar soils: 83 percent Minor components: 17 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Swansea**

## Setting

Landform: Marshes, depressions, kettles, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material over sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

## **Typical profile**

*Oe1 - 0 to 12 inches:* mucky peat *Oe2 - 12 to 25 inches:* mucky peat *Cg - 25 to 79 inches:* sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 11.7 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8 Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D *Ecological site:* F144AY043MA - Acidic Organic Wetlands *Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## **Minor Components**

#### Freetown

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Landform: Depressions, kettles, marshes, bogs, swamps Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Outwash deltas, depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Walpole

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 447B—Scituate-Newfields complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9cnr Elevation: 0 to 1,000 feet Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 56 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 200 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## Map Unit Composition

Scituate and similar soils: 50 percent Newfields and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 25 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Scituate**

## **Typical profile**

- H1 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
- H2 8 to 32 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
- H3 32 to 60 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY037MA - Moist Dense Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

# **Description of Newfields**

## Setting

Parent material: Till

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 9 to 35 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 35 to 64 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 24 to 48 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY008CT - Moist Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

#### Walpole

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Canton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Montauk

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

## Not named

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# 447C—Scituate-Newfields complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9cns Elevation: 0 to 1,000 feet Mean annual precipitation: 35 to 56 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 200 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Scituate and similar soils: 50 percent Newfields and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 25 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Scituate**

# **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 8 to 32 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
H3 - 32 to 60 inches: gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None

*Frequency of ponding:* None *Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 4.2 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY037MA - Moist Dense Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Description of Newfields**

## Setting

Parent material: Till

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: fine sandy loam

H2 - 9 to 35 inches: fine sandy loam

H3 - 35 to 64 inches: gravelly loamy sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 24 to 48 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C Ecological site: F144AY008CT - Moist Till Uplands Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

## Canton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

## Not named

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

## Ridgebury

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Montauk

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

## Walpole

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 495—Natchaug mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w691 Elevation: 0 to 910 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Natchaug and similar soils: 90 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Natchaug**

## Setting

Landform: Depressions, depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Moderately decomposed organic material over loamy glaciofluvial deposits and/or loamy glaciolacustrine deposits and/or loamy till

## **Typical profile**

Oe1 - 0 to 12 inches: mucky peat Oe2 - 12 to 31 inches: mucky peat 2Cg1 - 31 to 39 inches: silt loam 2Cg2 - 39 to 79 inches: fine sandy loam

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.01 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 25 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 14.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8w Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Ecological site: F144AY042NY - Semi-Rich Organic Wetlands Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Minor Components**

## Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces, drainageways, outwash deltas Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Walpole

Percent of map unit: 4 percent Landform: Deltas, depressions, outwash plains, depressions, outwash terraces Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Maybid

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Depressions, depressions Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 547B—Walpole very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9cpd Elevation: 0 to 2,100 feet Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 48 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 100 to 195 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Walpole and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Walpole**

#### Setting

Landform: Depressions

#### **Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 7 inches:* very fine sandy loam *H2 - 7 to 16 inches:* sandy loam *H3 - 16 to 60 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.6 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D Ecological site: F144AY028MA - Wet Outwash Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Minor Components**

#### Scarboro

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Newfields

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Squamscott

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Marine terraces Hydric soil rating: Yes

# 657A—Ridgebury fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2xffq *Elevation:* 90 to 1,190 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## Map Unit Composition

*Ridgebury, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent *Minor components:* 20 percent *Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.* 

## **Description of Ridgebury, Very Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Ground moraines, hills, drainageways, depressions, drumlins Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Coarse-loamy lodgment till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

#### **Typical profile**

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw - 6 to 10 inches: sandy loam

Bg - 10 to 19 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Cd - 19 to 66 inches: gravelly sandy loam

# Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 15 to 35 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.0 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Ecological site: F144AY009CT - Wet Till Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

## **Minor Components**

## Walpole

Percent of map unit: 9 percent Landform: Drainageways, outwash terraces, depressions Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave

## Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Woodbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent Landform: Hills, drumlins, ground moraines Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

## Whitman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Landform: Drainageways, depressions, drumlins, ground moraines, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

## Leicester, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Landform: Depressions, hills, ground moraines, drainageways Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Linear, concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

# References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/ nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/ home/?cid=nrcs142p2 053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/ detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/ nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/? cid=nrcs142p2\_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\_052290.pdf



Appendix E – Photo Log



Photograph No. 1: Looking at proposed access and work pad location from Brick Yard Drive for Structure 85 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 2: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 85 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 3: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 66 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 4: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 65 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 5: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 62 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 6: Looking at proposed work pad location adjacent for Structure 61 of the 380 Line from Driveway A504.



Photograph No. 7: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 56 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 8: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 55 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 9: Looking at proposed access adjacent to Structure 55 of the 380 Line from Wiley Hill Road.



Photograph No. 10: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 69 of the 326 Line from Route 102.



Photograph No. 11: Looking at proposed work pad location for Structure 70 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 12: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 71 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 13: Looking at work pad location for Structure 72 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 14: Looking at proposed access adjacent to Structure 72 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 15: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 78 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 16: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 79 of the 326 Line.


Photograph No. 17: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 80 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 18: Looking at proposed work pad location for Structure 121 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 19: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 123 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 20: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 152 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 21: Looking at proposed work pad location for Structure 153 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 22: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 154 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 23: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 155 of the 326 Line from River Road.



Photograph No. 24: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 51 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 25: Looking at proposed access to Structure 49 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 26: Looking at proposed work pad location adjacent to Structure 49 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 27: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 29 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 28: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 28 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 29: Looking at proposed work pad location adjacent to Structure 25 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 30: Looking at proposed access and work pad location of Structure 24 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 31: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 23 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 32: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 14 of the 380 Line. 04.0190999.70 GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.



Photograph No. 33: Looking at proposed access and work pad location to Structure 13 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 34: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 13 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 35: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 12 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 36: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 11 of the 380 Line.



Photograph No. 37: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 11 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 38: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 10 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 39: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 9 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 40: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 8 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 41: Looking at proposed access and work pad location adjacent to Structure 7 of the 326 Line.



Photograph No. 42: Looking at proposed access and work pad location for Structure 6 of the 326 Line.



Appendix F – Waiver Request

## Alteration of Terrain Waiver Request RSA/Rule: RSA 485-A:17, Env – WQ 1500

## Water Division / Alteration of Terrain Bureau / Land resources Management 29 Hazen Drive, PO Box 95 Concord, New Hampshire 03302-0095

A. PROJECT INFORMATION	
380 and 326 Transmission Line Structure Replacement and OPGW R Project Name	eplacement
Existing 380 & 326 Transmission Line Right-of-Way Street Address	
Merrimack, Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson, and Pelham	Multiple
City/Town	Zip Code
Multiple – see attached	
Tax Map/Lot Number	

B. APPLICANT/OWNER INFORMATION			
Kurt First Name		Nelson Last Name	
Eversource Energy Organization			
13 Legends Drive Street Address			
Hooksett	New Hampshire 03106		
City/Town	State		Zip Code
kurt.nelson@eversource.com Email	603-634-3256 Telephone Number		

C. APPLICANT/OWNER AGENT INFORMATION			
Conor First Name		Madison Last Name	
GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.			
Organization			
5 Commerce Park North, Suite 201 Street Address			
Bedford	New Hampshire		03110
City/Town	State		Zip Code
Conor.madison@gza.com	603-232-8784		4
Email	Telephone Number		ımber

D. WAIVER REQUESTS	
Env-Wq 1504.09	Stormwater Drainage Report; Drainage Area Plans;
Rule Section Waiver Request	Hydrologic Soil Group Plans Name of Rule

### **Reason for Waiver Request**

Eversource is requesting a waiver for preparing a Stormwater Drainage Report, Drainage Area Plans and Hydrologic Soil Group Plans for proposed access improvements and work pad grading associated with maintenance of the existing 380/326 Transmission Line structures. The proposed access and work pad improvements for continued transmission line maintenance work will not result in new impervious surfaces as defined in Env-Wq 1502.32. As a result, stormwater treatment practices are not proposed.

## Waiver Timeline

Permanent

## **Proposed Alternative**

The proposed access and work pad improvements will not result in new impervious surface. Therefore, there is no proposed alternative to substitute the requirements of Env-Wq 1504.09.

#### Compliance with Env- WQ 1509.04

The project proposes to improve access routes and work pads around utility structures for the purpose of maintaining existing utility infrastructure. This project is necessary in order to maintain the safety and reliability of the electrical infrastructure. Access and work pad improvements will be completed using stone and gravel, and therefore stormwater drainage should not be affected by the proposed project. In addition, it is not anticipated that stormwater drainage area plans would show significant differences between existing and proposed conditions. An NRCS Web Soil Survey report was generated to show general soil information within the project area. Since there is no new impervious surface area proposed and stormwater drainage is not anticipated to be affected by the proposed project, it is not anticipated that soils will be significantly impacted by the project.

Best Management Practices will be utilized to protect wetlands from erosion, sedimentation, or other environmental degradation. In addition, gravel work pads will be coated with seed and mulch to allow vegetation growth on the surface, further minimizing and preventing erosion and sedimentation. As a result, Eversource respectfully requests that a Stormwater Drainage Report, Drainage Area Plans, and Hydrologic Soil Group Plans be waived for the purposes of the proposed utility line maintenance project.

E. SIGNATURES

mt

Applicant/Owner, Kurt Nelson, Eversource Energy

3/30/2022

Date

Applicant Agent, Conor Madison, GZA

3/30/2022

Date

## Alteration of Terrain Waiver Request RSA/Rule: RSA 485-A:17, Env – WQ 1500

## Water Division / Alteration of Terrain Bureau / Land resources Management 29 Hazen Drive, PO Box 95 Concord, New Hampshire 03302-0095

A. PROJECT INFORMATION	
380 and 326 Transmission Line Structure Replacement Project Project Name	
Existing 380 and 326 Right-of-Way Street Address	
Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson and Pelham City/Town	Multiple Zip Code
Multiple – see attached plans Tax Map/Lot Number	

B. APPLICANT/OWNER INFORMATION			
Kurt First Name		Nelson <b>Last Name</b>	
Public Service Company of New Hampshire d/b/a Eversource Energy (Eversource) Organization			
13 Legends Drive Street Address			
Hooksett City/Town	New Hampshire State		03106 Zip Code
Kurt.nelson@eversource.com Email	com 603-634-3256 Telephone Number		

C. APPLICANT/OWNER AGENT INFORMATION				
Conor First Name		Madison Last Name		
GZA GeoEnvironmental Inc Organization				
5 Commerce Park North Street Address				
Bedford City/Town	New Hampsh State	New Hampshire State		
Conor.madison@gza.com Email		603-232-878 Telephone No	34 umber	

D. WAIVER REQUESTS		
Env-Wq 1503.12 (d)(1&2)	Measurement of Contiguous Area Disturbed; Inclusion in Plans	
Rule Section Waiver Request	Name of Rule	
Reason for Waiver Request	<u>.</u>	
Eversource is requesting a waiver for including pa	st terrain disturbance in the measurement of	
contiguous disturbed area included in this 380 and	326 Line AOT application. No known future	
disturbance, beyond the scope of 380 and 326 line	e structure replacement project described in this	
application, is known at this time.		
Waiver Timeline		
Permanent		
Proposed Alternative		
Existing terrain alteration associated with past tra	nsmission line maintenance within the 380	
and 326 ROW is minimal. Any existing trails or acc	ess roads that may have been created within	
the last 10 years will be utilized and/or improved	as part of this project and have been	
accur within the 280 and 226 POW. Everyourse, th	Silication. Future structure maintenance may	
evaluate whether future terrain disturbances with	nough consultation with NHDES, will be nermitted	
with an amendment to this application or subject	to a new, separate application.	
Compliance with Env-Wg 1503.12 (d)(1&2)		
The project proposes to improve access routes and work pads around utility structures for the purpose of maintaining existing utility infrastructure. This project is necessary to maintain the safety and reliability of the electrical infrastructure. Proposed disturbances anticipated for 2022 within the 380 and 326 ROW are included in this application and shown on Figures 3 and 4. Project disturbances included in this application and subsequent permit approvals will be considered if future structure maintenance is proposed within the 380 and 326 ROW. Eversource respectfully requests a waiver from including past disturbance in this application. Future disturbances within the 380 and 326 ROW will be evaluated and discussed with NHDES and permit amendments or new permit applications will be submitted, if necessary.		

**E. SIGNATURES** 

mut

Applicant/Owner, Kurt Nelson,DatePublic Service Company of New Hampshire d/b/a Eversource Energy

ledin Unor,

Applicant/Owner Agent, Conor Madison, GZA GeoEnvironmental Inc

3/30/2022

3/30/2022 Date

## Alteration of Terrain Waiver Request RSA/Rule: RSA 485-A:17, Env – WQ 1500

## Water Division / Alteration of Terrain Bureau / Land resources Management 29 Hazen Drive, PO Box 95 Concord, New Hampshire 03302-0095

A. PROJECT INFORMATION	
380 and 326 Transmission Line Structure Replacement Project Project Name	
Existing 380 and 326 Right-of-Way Street Address	
Litchfield, Londonderry, Hudson and Pelham	Multiple
City/Town	Zip Code
Multiple – see attached plans	

B. APPLICANT/OWNER INFORMATION			
Kurt First Name		Nelson <b>Last Name</b>	
Public Service Company of New Hampshire d/b/a Eversource Energy (Eversource) Organization			
13 Legends Drive Street Address			
Hooksett	New Hampshire 03106		
City/Town	State		Zip Code
Kurt.nelson@eversource.com603-634-3256EmailTelephone Number		6 imber	

C. APPLICANT/OWNER AGENT INFORMATION				
Conor First Name		Madison <b>Last Name</b>		
GZA GeoEnvironmental Inc Organization				
5 Commerce Park North Street Address				
Bedford City/Town	New Hampshire State		03110 Zip Code	
Conor.madison@gza.com Email		603-232-878 Telephone N	34 Jumber	

D. WAIVER REQUESTS	
Env-Wq 1503.21 (d)(6&7)	Notification; Certification
Rule Section Waiver Request	

### **Reason for Waiver Request**

Eversource is requesting a waiver for deviations from the approved plans without applying for an amended permit or a new permit if shifts in the proposed project layout occur. Changes in project layout are sometimes identified during construction by Eversource and their contractors and may be necessary to safely perform the work. The need for additional permit applications can impact construction schedules and incur costly delays.

## Waiver Timeline

Permanent

## **Proposed Alternative**

Allow for the access road centerlines to be relocated during construction, if necessary, up to a distance equal to the approximate width of the ROW (approximately 350-450 feet on the 380 and 326 ROWs). Shifts would not create greater than 5% increase in disturbed area along the individual access segment, which is assumed to be the length of the access road between two work pads/structures.

Allow for the center point of the parking area, assumed to be the structure replacement work pads for transmission line projects, to be relocated during construction, if necessary, up to a distance equal to half the approximate width of the ROW (approximately 350-450 feet on the 380 and 326 ROWs). Shifts would not create greater than 5% increase in disturbed area at each work pad.

This would allow contractors to avoid steep terrain or other hazardous areas, or areas that may require significant grading or earthwork that may not have been identified during initial constructability reviews. Landowners may also request layout changes be made after project permitting is complete. In most cases this shift is done to reduce the amount of disturbed area. Increased wetland impacts, or impacts to new wetlands, would not be allowed under this waiver.

## Compliance with Env-Wq 1503.21 (d)(6&7)

The project proposes to improve access routes and work pads around utility structures for the purpose of maintaining existing utility infrastructure. This project is necessary to maintain the safety and reliability of the electrical infrastructure. Proposed disturbances shown on Figures 3 and 4 are the result of avoidance and minimization measures and constructability reviews. Layout changes and shifts will be limited to the proposed alternative above. A reduction in disturbed area is often the result. All other Best Management Practices will be utilized to protect wetlands from erosion, sedimentation, or other environmental degradation as originally proposed. Eversource respectfully requests a waiver from limiting shifts of the project road centerlines and parking areas to 20 feet.

**E. SIGNATURES** 

Tint

3/30/2022

Applicant/Owner, Kurt Nelson,DatePublic Service Company of New Hampshire d/b/a Eversource Energy

ledin MUR

Applicant/Owner Agent, Conor Madison, GZA GeoEnvironmental Inc.

3/30/2022

Date



Appendix G – Certified Mail Receipts [Reserved for DES certified mailing receipts]











GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc.

Total Number of Redactions in Document: 107

## **Redaction Reasons by Page**

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
92	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
93	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
94	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
95	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
96	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
97	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
99	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
101	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
103	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
104	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
105	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
106	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
107	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
108	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
109	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
110	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
111	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
112	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
113	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
114	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
118	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
119	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
120	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
121	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
122	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
123	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
124	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
125	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
126	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
127	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
128	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
129	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
130	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
131	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
132	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
133	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
134	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
135	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
136	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
137	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
138	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
139	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
140	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
141	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
142	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
143	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
144	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
145	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
146	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
147	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
148	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
149	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
150	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
153	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
154	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
155	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
156	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
157	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
158	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
159	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
160	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
161	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
162	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
163	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
164	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
165	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
166	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
167	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
168	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
169	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
170	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
171	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
172	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
173	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
174	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
175	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
176	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
177	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
178	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
179	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
180	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
181	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
182	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
183	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
184	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
185	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
187	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
188	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
189	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
190	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
191	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
192	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
193	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
196	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
197	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
198	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
199	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
200	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
## **Redaction Log**

Page	Reason	Description	Occurrences
201	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
202	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
203	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
204	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
205	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
206	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
207	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
208	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1
209	CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	1

## **Redaction Log**

## **Redaction Reasons by Exemption**

Reason	Description	Pages (Count)
CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	$\begin{array}{c} 92(1) \\ 93(1) \\ 94(1) \\ 95(1) \\ 96(1) \\ 97(1) \\ 99(1) \\ 101(1) \\ 103(1) \\ 104(1) \\ 105(1) \\ 106(1) \\ 107(1) \\ 108(1) \\ 109(1) \\ 110(1) \\ 111(1) \\ 111(1) \\ 112(1) \\ 112(1) \\ 113(1) \\ 114(1) \\ 118(1) \\ 119(1) \\ 120(1) \\ 121(1) \\ 122(1) \\ 123(1) \\ 124(1) \\ 125(1) \\ 126(1) \\ 131(1) \\ 132(1) \\ 133(1) \\ 134(1) \\ 135(1) \\ 136(1) \\ 137(1) \\ 138(1) \\ 139(1) \\ 138(1) \\ 139(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 144(1) \\ 145(1) \\ 150(1) \\ 153(1) \\ 150(1) \\ 100(1) \\ 100(1) \\ 100$

## **Redaction Log**

Reason	Description	Pages (Count)
CONFIDENTIAL DNCR	NH RSA 91-A:5, IV Confidential information. NH Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) has asserted a claim of confidentiality. See also NH RSA 212-A, RSA 212-B, RSA 217-A, and/or RSA 227-C:11.	$\begin{array}{c} 162(1) \\ 163(1) \\ 163(1) \\ 163(1) \\ 164(1) \\ 165(1) \\ 166(1) \\ 166(1) \\ 167(1) \\ 168(1) \\ 169(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 178(1) \\ 177(1) \\ 178(1) \\ 179(1) \\ 180(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 182(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 182(1) \\ 183(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 182(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 182(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 182(1) \\ 181(1) \\ 191(1) \\ 192(1) \\ 190(1) \\ 191(1) \\ 192(1) \\ 193(1) \\ 199(1) \\ 199(1) \\ 200(1) \\ 201(1) \\ 202(1) \\ 203(1) \\ 205(1) \\ 206(1) \\ 207(1) \\ 208(1) \\ 209(1) \\ \end{array}$